

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF YOUTH AFFAIRS AND SPORTS
NEW DELHI

ANNUAL REPORT 2013 - 14



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF YOUTH AFFAIRS & SPORTS Department of Youth Affairs Department of Sports



CONTENTS

		Page No.
ORGAN	ISATION	(i)-(vi)
DEPART	MENT OF YOUTH AFFAIRS	
1.	Introduction	1
2.	National Youth Policy, 2014 (NYP-2014)	2
3.	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS)	6
4.	National Service Scheme (NSS)	14
5.	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD)	23
6.	National Youth Corps (NYCs)	29
7.	National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development (NPYAD)	30
8.	International Cooperation (IC)	35
9.	Youth Hostels	38
10.	Scouting and Guiding Scheme	39
11.	Results Framework Document for 2013-14	41

CONTENTS

		Page No.
DEPAR	TMENT OF SPORTS	
12.	Sports	63
13.	Major Sports Achievements of Indian Team in International Events	64
14.	Sports Authority of India.	68
15.	Lakshmibai National University of Physical Education, Gwalior	112
16.	Panchayat Yuva Krida Aur Khel Abhiyan (PYKKA)	117
17.	Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme (USIS)	126
18.	Scheme relating to Promotion of Excellence in Sports	128
19.	Scheme relating to Incentives to Sportspersons	130
20.	Scheme relating to Participative Sports	136
21.	National Anti Doping Agency (NADA)	137
22.	National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL)	145
23.	National Playing Fields Association of India.	152
24.	International Exchange of Sports and Physical Education Teams/Experts	154
25.	Achievements and initiative of the Department of Sports at a glance	156
26.	Result Framework Document (RFD) - 2013-14.	163

CONTENTS

		Page No.
ANNEX	URES	
I)	Organisational Chart	197
II)	Financial Outlay	199
III)	Statement showing details of pending C&AG	
	Audit Paras and Current Status thereon	202
IV)	List of constructed Youth Hostels being directly	
	Managed by the Deptt. of Youth Affairs	203
V)	List of Youth Hostels which are transferred to	
	NYKS, SAI and State Governments.	204
VI)	List of Youth Hostels which are under construction	205
VII)	Details of Foreign Coaches engaged during 2013-14	206
VIII)	Statement of Grants released to National Sports	
	Federations during the last 4 years.	209
IX)	Details of Assistance provided from National Sports	
	Development Fund (NSDF)	213
X)	Contributions to National Sports	
	Development Fund (NSDF)	222

ORGANISATION

SECRETARIAT

The Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports has functioned under the overall guidance of Shri Jitendra Singh, Minister of State for Youth Affairs & Sports (Independent Charge) with effect from 29th October, 2012. The Ministry had been bifurcated into two Departments in April 2008, Department of Youth Affairs and Department of Sports, each under the independent charge of a Secretary to the Government of India.

There are 3 Joint Secretaries and 1 Joint Secretary (in-situ) in the Ministry as on 31/03/2014. Joint Secretary (Youth Affairs) looks after the matters concerning Youth Development, Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS), National Service Scheme (NSS), Coordination and International Cooperation (IC), Joint Secretary (Administration) also looks after Rajiv Gandhi National Institute for Youth Development (RGNIYD)/ National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development (NPYAD)/ Youth Hostel (YH) and also functions as CVO of the Ministry. Joint Secretaries in the Department of Sports look after the work relating to Sports Authority of India (SAI), Lakshmibai National University of Physical Education (LNUPE), National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL), National Anti Doping Agency (NADA), various National Sports Federations and Other Sports Schemes like Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan (RGKA), the International Sports Events, etc.

The sanctioned strength of the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports as on 31/03/2014, was 224, comprising 31 Group 'A' posts, 97 Group 'B' posts (33 Gazetted and 64 Non-Gazetted), 96 Group 'C' posts. The organization Chart of the Ministry is at Annexure-I

FUNCTIONS OF THE MINISTRY

The specific subjects being dealt by the two Departments namely, Department of Youth Affairs and Department of Sports contained in the Second Schedule of the Order of the Government of India (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1961 are as under:-

A. DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH AFFAIRS

- 1. Youth Affairs/Youth Policy.
- 2. Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan.
- 3. Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development.
- 4. National Service Scheme.
- 5. Voluntary Youth Organisation including financial assistance to them (Financial Assistance to Youth Organisation for Youth and Adolescents' Development)
- 6. National Youth Corps.

- 7. Commonwealth Youth Programme and United Nations Volunteers.
- 8. Youth welfare activities, Youth festivals, work camp, etc.(National Youth Festival)
- 9. Boy-scouts and girl-guides.
- 10. Youth Hostels.
- 11. National Youth Awards (National Youth Awards and Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards).
- 12. Residual work of the erstwhile National Discipline Scheme.
- 13. Exchange of Youth Delegation with foreign countries.

B. DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS

- 1. Sports Policy.
- 2. Sports and games.
- 3. National Welfare Fund for Sportsmen.
- 4. Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports.
- 5. Sports Authority of India.
- 6. Matters relating to the Indian Olympic Association and national sports federations.
- 7. Participation of Indian sports team in tournaments abroad and participation of foreign sports team in International tournaments in India.
- 8. National Sports Awards including Arjuna Awards.
- 9. Sports Scholarships.
- 10. Exchange of sports persons, experts and teams with foreign countries.
- 11. Sports infrastructure including financial assistance for creation and development of such infrastructure.
- 12. Financial assistance for coaching, tournaments, equipment, etc.
- 13. Sports matters relating to union territories.
- 14. Physical education.

All attached or subordinate offices and autonomous bodies set up by the Ministry concerning any of the subjects specified above.

SUBORDINATE OFFICES/AUTONOMOUS ORGANISATIONS

Department of Youth Affairs

This Department has one subordinate office i.e. the National Service Schemes (NSS) and two autonomous organisations viz. Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS), New Delhi; and Rajiv

Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD) (deemed University since October, 2008) Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu, now notified as Institute of National Importance vide an Act of Parliament (2012).

Department of Sports

The Department of Sports, inter-alia, deals with matter relating to Broad - dashing Sports, promotion of excellence in sports, anti-doping, legacy usage of sports stadia.

Following autonomous organisations function under the administrative control of Department of Sports:-

- (i) Sports Authority of India (SAI), New Delhi
- $(ii) \qquad Lakshmibai National University of Physical Education (LNUPE), Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh\\$
- (iii) National Anti-Doping Agency (NADA)
- (iv) National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL)

Representation of SC/ST/ and Other Backward Classes

In the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, 47 personnel belong to SC, ST and OBC categories. In Group 'A' posts, 2 officers belong to SC category and 2 officers belong to ST category. In Group 'B' posts, 10 officers belong to SC category, 5 officers to ST category and 6 officials to OBC category. In Group Ç' posts, 10 officials belong to SC category, 3 officials to ST category and 9 officials to OBC category.

Allocation of Budget

The total budget allocation for the Ministry for the year 2013-14 was Rs.1219 crore (BE), comprising Rs.1093 crore on the Plan side and Rs.126 crore on the Non-Plan side. RE for 2013-14 is Rs.1207.76 crore comprising of Rs.1093 crore on Plan side and Rs.114.76 crore on Non-Plan side. For the year 2014-15, the total budget estimate is Rs.1769 crore (BE) comprising Rs.1643 crore for Plan and Rs.126 crore for Non-Plan. The details are given at Annexure-II.

Progress of use of Hindi

The Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports has a Hindi Section with sanctioned strength of one post of Deputy Director(OL), one post of Assistant Director(OL), two posts of Senior Translator, two posts of Junior Translator and other supporting staff to increase the progressive use of Official Language Hindi in day-to-day official work and to implement the Official Language Policy of the Union and rules made therein. An Official Language Implementation Committee has been constituted under the chairmanship of Joint Secretary (Adm.) in the Ministry.

During the year Hindi Fortnight was organised from 14-28 September, 2013. During the period, 7 Hindi competitions were organised and 42 officers/employees were given prizes. A Hindi message on behalf of Hon'ble Minister of State for Youth Affairs & Sports (Independent Charge) was circulated

amongst staff to do maximum official work in Hindi. The Hindi Salahkar Samiti of the Ministry was reconstituted on 08/04/2013 and its meeting was held on 17/12/2013 under the chairmanship of Hon'ble Minister.

The Ministry has its own website which has been made bilingual in Hindi and English and it is being updated regularly.

Vigilance Cell

Vigilance Machinery during the period 2013-14 functioned in the Ministry under Joint Secretary (Admn.) designated as the Chief Vigilance Officer (CVO) dealing with the vigilance cases. Each autonomous organization and subordinate office under the Ministry has its own independent Vigilance unit to deal with vigilance cases.

During the year, 16 complaints were received in Vigilance Cell from the Central Vigilance Commission and others. Complaints (which are mostly related to CWG, 2010) have also been received online through CVC portal. Appropriate action has been taken in all these cases. Apart from this, the CVO of the Ministry also acts as the Nodal Officer for the subordinate and autonomous organizations under the administrative control of this Ministry and the vigilance cases relating to these organizations are routed to CVC with the recommendations of CVO, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports. The CVO provides necessary clarification to CVC in all such cases in consultation with the concerned organization. Meetings held by the CVC to review the old vigilance cases of concerned organizations under this Ministry are attended by the CVO of the Ministry and the cases are expedited as per direction of CVC.

For emphasizing transparency, accountability in public procurement, the Commission is committed to raise awareness. The Central Vigilance Commission also expects public organizations to provide positive contribution of vigilance efforts, taking note of the same; the Vigilance Awareness Week was observed in the Ministry from October 28 - November 2, 2013. A pledge was taken by all the officers and employees of this Ministry. During the week, banners and posters regarding Awareness of Vigilance were displayed. Essay competition on the topics viz. (i) e-Governance as an effective tool to curb corruption and (ii) corruption in daily life for the gazetted officers and non-gazetted employees respectively were organized. At the end of the Vigilance Awareness Week, prizes were distributed to the winners of the competition.

Complaint Committee on Sexual Harassment of Women Employees

In pursuance of the directives of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in their judgment in the case of Vishaka & Others Vs. State of Rajasthan & Others, a Complaint Committee has been constituted in the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports to look into the complaints of sexual harassment of women employees in the Ministry. No fresh complaint has been received by the Committee during 2013-14.

Right to Information and Public Grievances Cell

All applications under Right to Information Act- 2005 are received centrally in RTI Cell of this Ministry which is manned by a Section Officer, coordinated by an Under Secretary. Applications are

forwarded to the concerned CPIOs for sending suitable reply to the petitioner within the stipulated time. During the current financial year 692 RTI applications were received and disposed of by the Ministry. Similarly 64 numbers of Appeals were received in the Ministry and settled accordingly. In pursuance of the provisions contained in Section 5 (1) of the Right to Information Act, 2005, the Ministry has designated subject wise Public Information Officers at the level of Director/Dy. Secretary and Under Secretary and officer at the level of Directors/Joint Secretaries as Appellate Authorities, under the Act. The details are also posted on the official website of the Ministry. Similarly all Public Grievances are also received centrally

In Public Grievance Cell, Director (Admn.) has been nominated as the Public Grievances Officer in the Ministry.

Utilisation Certificate

As regards pending Utilisation Certificates, 1487 Utilisation Certificates involving the total grant of Rs.92626.19723 lacs are pending as per the information provided by the Pay & Accounts Office (Sports). The division-wise details are as under:-

Sl. No.	Division	Total No. of Outstanding UCs	Total Grant released
			(in lakhs)
1.	International Sports Division	70	26009.20168
2.	Youth Affairs	956	15399.42144
3	Sports	461	51257.57411
	Total	1487	92626.19723

Pending Audit Paras

The details of the pending audit paras/observations of the CAG of India are given at Annex-III.

C&AG's audit paras/observations

The summary of important audit observations, appearing in the following most recent Audit report of the year ended March 2012 of C&AG are given below:-

1. 2 of 2013 Union Government (Civil), Compliance Audit Observations

Report No.19 of 2013

Union Government (Civil)

Compliance Audit Observations

Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports

• Ineffective monitoring of grants

The Ministry failed to effectively monitor the release of the grants related to Common Wealth Games – 2010. As a result funds amounting 191.22 crore were parked with SAI for periods ranging from 17 to 26 months. This contravened the provisions of the sanctions governing the utilisation of the grants. Besides, the Ministry failed to take into account the interest earned on the unspent grants amounting 22.12 crore before releasing subsequent grants to SAI.

Paragraph 16.1

DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH AFFAIRS



Chapter - 1

Introduction

The Youth represent the most dynamic segment of the population. In India, the youth in the age group of 15-29 years comprise 27.5% of the population. India is expected to become the 4th largest economy by 2025, contributing about 5.5%-6% to the world GDP, only after the United States, China and Japan. While most of these countries face the risk of an ageing workforce, India is expected to have a very favourable demographic profile. It is estimated that by the year 2020, the population of India would have a median age of 28 years only as against 38 years for US, 42 years for China and 48 years for Japan. This 'demographic dividend' offers a great opportunity.

However, in order to capture this demographic dividend, it is essential that the economy has the ability to support the increase in the labour force and the youth have the appropriate education, skills, health awareness and other enablers to productively contribute to the economy.

The Government of India currently invests more than Rs 90,000 crores per annum on youth development programmes or approximately Rs 2,710 per young individual per year. In addition, the State Governments and a number of other stakeholders are also working to support youth development and to enable productive youth participation. However, there is need for a more focussed and coordinated effort to empower the youth to achieve their full potential.

Chapter - 2

National Youth Policy, 2014

The National Youth Policy reiterates the commitment of the entire nation to the composite and allround development of the youth of India so that they are strong of heart and strong of body and mind in successfully accomplishing the challenging tasks of national reconstruction and social changes that lie ahead.

The National Youth Policy, 2014 (NYP-2014) has been launched in February, 2014 with these objectives, replacing the erstwhile National Youth Policy, 2003. NYP-2014 has been finalised after extensive consultations with all the stakeholders over last few years. The Policy defines 'youth' as persons in the age-group of 15-29 years.







Nationwide launch of National Youth Policy 2014

Vision, Objectives and Priority Areas

The NYP-2014 proposes a holistic 'vision' for the youth of India, which is "To empower youth of the country to achieve their full potential, and through them enable India to find its rightful place in the community of nations".

In order to realise this Vision, the NYP-2014 identifies 5 clearly defined 'Objectives' which need to be pursued and the 'Priority Areas' under each of the Objectives. The objectives and priority areas identified under the NYP-2014 are summarised below:

Objectives	Priority Areas
1. Create a productive workforce that can	1. Education
make a sustainable contribution to India's economic development	2. Employment and Skill development
	3. Entrepreneurship
2. Develop a strong and healthy generation	4. Health and healthy lifestyle
equipped to take on future challenges	5. Sports
3. Instil social values and promote community	6. Promotion of social values
service to build national ownership	7. Community engagement
4. Facilitate participation and civic	8. Participation in politics and governance
engagement at levels of governance	9. Youth engagement
5. Support youth at risk and create equitable opportunity for all dis-advantaged and	10. Inclusion
marginalised youth	11. Social justice

Policy Interventions recommended under NYP-2014

The NYP-2014 recommends policy interventions under each of the 11 identified Priority Areas. This is based on careful analysis of the current situation and the future needs. These are summarised below:

S.	Priority Area	Suggested Interventions	
No.			
1.	Education	■ Build system capacity and quality	
		■ Promote skill development and lifelong learning	
2.	Employment and	Targeted youth outreach and awareness	
	Skill development	■ Build linkages across systems and stakeholders	
		■ Define role of government vis-a-vis other stakeholders	

	·	
3.		■ Targeted youth outreach programmes
		 Scale-up effective programmes to build capacity
		■ Create customised programmes for youth entrepreneurs
		■ Implement widespread monitoring and evaluation systems
4.	Health and	■ Improve service delivery
	healthy lifestyle	 Awareness about health, nutrition and preventive care
		■ Targeted disease control programmes for youth
5.	Sports	■ Increase access to sports facilities and training
		■ Promotion of sports culture among youth
		Support and development for talented sportspersons
6.		■ Formalise values education system
	social values	■ Strengthen engagement programmes for youth
		■ Support NGOs and for-profit organisations working towards
		spreading values and harmony
7.		■ Leverage existing community development organisations
	+	Promote social entrepreneurship
8. Participation in politics and governance		■ Engage youth that are outside the political system
		Create governance mechanisms that youth can leverage
		■ Promote youth engagement in urban governance
9.	Youth engagement	Measure and monitor effectiveness of youth development schemes
	+	Create a platform for engagement with youth
10.	Inclusion	■ Enablement and capability building for disadvantaged youth
		 Ensuring economic opportunities for youth in conflict-affected regions
		 Develop a multi-pronged approach to supporting youth with disability
		 Create awareness and opportunities to prevent youth being put at risk
11.	Social Justice	■ Leveraging youth to eliminate unjust social practices
		■ Strengthen access to justice at all levels

Implementation, Monitoring and Review

Implementation: The policy interventions recommended under the NYP-2014 are required to be made by the concerned Central Ministries/ Departments as well as other stakeholders. Accordingly, a Plan of Action (PoA) needs to be prepared for implementing the Policy, by involving all Ministries/ Departments. NYP-2014 also recommends that the State Governments should also develop State Youth Policies to take care of specific needs and concerns of the youth of the respective States.

Monitoring and Review: NYP-2014 suggests specific leading (short-term) and lagging (long-term) performance indicators for measuring success of the Policy. NYP-2014 mentions that the Policy shall be reviewed every 5 years and also suggests that the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports shall publish a 'Status of the Youth Report' every 2 years. All these measures will help in evaluating the effectiveness of the Policy and its implementation and in making necessary and timely course corrections.

Recommendations on the Way Forward

The NYP-2014 makes some over-arching recommendations for effective implementation of the Policy. These are summarised below:

- a) GOI needs to increase investment in the youth to capture the demographic dividend: The current level of spending/ investment on youth is inadequate and needs to be increased.
- b) **Mainstreaming youth issues in the development process:** This could be done in several ways, some of which could be (i) building youth development into RFDs (Results-Framework Documents), (ii) Key Ministries developing a 'Youth Connect' Programme.
- c) **Discuss and Define the Role of all stakeholders:** The role could be on a 'Doer' responsible for creating programmes or that of 'Enabler' who create a supporting environment for action. The Department of Youth Affairs has an important role to play as an 'Enabler'.
- d) Leverage various channels for effective youth engagement and participation: There could be several channels, but it would essentially involve (i) use of ICT to engage with the youth, and (ii) promoting youth development through existing organisations.

Current Status of Implementation of NYP-2014

As stated earlier, the implementation of NYP-2014 would require collaborative efforts on the part of all Ministries/ Departments working for the youth. Currently, a Plan of Action (PoA) is being developed, in collaboration with all concerned Ministries/ Departments, for effective implementation of the Policy. All the Ministries/ Departments have been requested to furnish their inputs. The State Governments have also been requested to prepare/ update State Youth Policies, consistent with the overall framework of NYP-2014. Other stakeholders have also been requested to play a proactive role in effective implementation of the Policy. A YOUTH COUNCIL has been constituted at the national level (under chairmanship of Minister for Youth Affairs and Sports), inter-alia, to monitor the implementation of NYP-2014 and the first meeting of the Council has been held on 05.05.2014.

Chapter - 3

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan

Introduction

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS), launched in 1972, is one of the largest youth organisations in the world. NYKS currently has about 8 million youth enrolled through 2.62 lakh youth clubs/mahila mandals. NYKS has presence in 623 Districts through Nehru Yuva Kendras (NYKs). The Objective of the Programme is to develop the personality of the youth and to engage them in nation-building activities.

The areas of focus of the NYKS activities include education, health and sanitation, environment, awareness on social issues, women empowerment, thrift and cooperation, skill development and self-employment, entrepreneurship development, civic education, disaster relief and rehabilitation, etc. The youth associated with Nehru Yuva Kendras are not only socially aware And motivated but are also inclined towards social development work through voluntary efforts.

Administrative Set-up

NYKS, an autonomous organisation under the Department, is a Society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860. NYKS has a General Body and a Board of Governors (BoG). The Board of Governors is chaired by the Minister in-charge of Youth Affairs and Sports, with the Director General, NYKS acting as the Member-Secretary. The Board of Governors has official as well as non-officials members from relevant fields. The Director General, NYKS acts as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the Organisation.

The activities of NYKS are carried out through a District Youth Coordinator in each District and 2 National Youth Corps (NYC) volunteers in each Block. In addition, NYKS has 28 Zonal Offices at State Level besides its National Headquarter at New Delhi. The total sanctioned staff strength of NYKS is 2,273, against which the actual strength was 1,529 as on 31.03.2014.

Programmes/ Activities of NYKS

The Programmes/ activities carried out can be broadly classified in two categories, namely,

- a) Core Programmes implemented by NYKS, uniformly in all Districts, with its own budgetary resources.
- b) Programmes conducted with funding from Other Schemes/ Ministries/ Departments.

Core Programmes of NYKS

The performance of NYKS in organising Core Programmes during 2013-14 has been as follows:

- 1. Youth Club Development Programme (YCDP): The Programme aims at strengthening the existing network of Youth Clubs with representation from all sections of the Society. This is a 5-day programme involving 10 campaigners who cover 50 Youth Clubs. The team members meet and interact with youth leaders, Gram Panchayat Pradhans & Members and other opinion leaders in the villages. Rs.15,000/- was allocated for conducting each Programme. During 2013-14, total 2,465 Programmes were conducted, in which 2,86,995 youth volunteers participated.
- 2. Training on Youth Leadership and Community Development (TYLCD): The Programme aims at enhancing capacity of young people to take leadership to help others to live a meaningful life and contribute towards nation-building. This is a 3-day programme conducted at Block level, involving 40 participants from 20 Youth Clubs. Rs.27,500/- was allotted for conducting each Programme. During 2013-14, total 2,424 Programmes were conducted, in which 98,584 youth club members participated.
- 3. Theme-based Awareness and Education Programme: The Programme aims at creating awareness among youth about the importance of health & family welfare, sanitation, environment conservation and other issues of social concern. This is a one-day programme, involving 80 youth from a cluster of 20 Youth Clubs. Rs.8,000/- was allotted for conducting each Programme. During 2013-14, total 5,042 Programmes were conducted, in which 3,77,568 youth club members participated.



4. Promotion of Sports (Sports Material to Youth Clubs): The Programme aims at development of sports culture among the rural youth. Assistance is provided to the youth clubs for purchase of basic sports materials for sports activities. Rs.1,000/- is allotted for providing sports kit to each of the Youth Clubs. During 2013-14, 23,724 clubs were provided sports materials.

- 5. Skill Up-gradation Training Programme (SUTP) for Women: The Programme aims at developing vocational skills of rural young women and enabling them to supplement their family income as well as enhancing their self- esteem. The endeavour is to enhance their employability by running a variety of employable skill-based training courses with the support of Master Trainers and reputed/recognized Skill Development Agencies. In each course, 15-20 women are enrolled for skill training. The courses are identified as per local needs of the participants. The budget provision was kept at Rs. 11,400/- for a 3-month course and Rs. 7,600/- for a 2-month course. During 2013-14, 6,934 skill upgradation training programmes were organised, in which 1,36,955 women participated.
- **6. Promotion of Folk Art and Culture:** The Programme aims at promoting folk art and culture with special reference to folk theatre, folk songs, folk dances, folklores etc. This is a one-day programme, organised at District level, giving opportunity to minimum 120 youths to display their folk art and culture. The budget provision was kept at Rs. 20,000/- for each District. During 2013-14, 596 programmes were organised, in which 1,54,718 youth participated.
- 7. **Observance of Days of National and International importance:** The Programme aims at generation of awareness about critical issues of national and international importance. Each of 623 district NYKs is required to observe a minimum of 10 days of national and international importance, including National Youth Day & Week. Rs. 40,000/- was provided to each district NYK for the purpose. During 2013-14, 6,106 programmes were organised, in which 9,29,960 youth participated.
- 8. District Youth Convention and Yuva Kriti: The Programme is organised annually by all District NYKs to provide opportunity and platform to rural youth leaders to display products and express themselves, share experiences and suggest best practices for the youth empowerment. It provides opportunity and platform to rural artisans to exhibit their produces and get motivation for further skill up-gradation. This is a one-day programme in which a minimum of 100 youth from equal number of Youth Clubs are involved. For organising the Programme, a budgetary support of Rs. 30,000/- per district was provided. During 2013-14, 580 programmes were organised, in which 1,56,525 youth participated. In addition, State Youth Convention and Yuva Kriti were organised in 25 States, in which 6,322 youth participated. This is a 3-day programme, in which minimum 175 youth are expected to participate.
- 9. Awards to Outstanding Youth Clubs: The Programme aims at recognising the voluntary services rendered by the youth clubs and to motivate them to undertake community development & welfare activities. Each of the 623 District NYKs and each State/ UTs confer an award on the best outstanding youth clubs. The Award comprises of a Certificate and the Award money (Rs. 10,000/- for District Level Award and Rs.25,000/- for State Level Award). In addition, 3 Awards are conferred at National Level (Rs.1,00,000/-, Rs.50,000/- and Rs.25,000/-). During 2013-14, Awards were conferred on youth clubs in 486 Districts and 21 States, in addition to 3 Awards at the National Level.



Yuva Kriti organised by NYKS during a National Youth Festival

Programmes organised with funding from NPYAD

During 2013-14, NYKS organised the following programmes with funding from National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development (NPYAD) of the Department of Youth Affairs:

- 1. National Integration Camps (NICs): The objectives of the Programme is to promote national integration by bringing together youth from different parts of the country on common platform, giving them opportunity to understand cultural heritage of the country and enabling them to recognize threads of unity in diversity which bind all Indians together. This is a 5-day residential programme, in which 250 participants (in case of NICs organised at State Capitals) and 150 participants (in case of other NICs) are provided opportunity to take part. During 2013-14, 94 NICs were organised by NYKS, in which 17,200 youth participated.
- 2. Youth Leadership and Personality Development Programme (YLPDP): The objective of the Programme is to train the youth leaders and to equip them with necessary qualities to assume responsibility for the village and the youth clubs and to act as catalysts for socio-economic and political-cultural development of the villages. The Programme creates awareness on social, economic, cultural and political aspects of the rural communities. This is a 30- day residential programme, with 30 youth participating in each programme. During 2013-14, 34 Programmes were organised in which 1,020 youth were given extensive leadership training.





A National Integration Camp Organised by NYKS

Programmes organised in collaboration with other Ministries/ Organisations:

- **Tribal Youth Exchange Programme (TYEP):** The Programme is being organised every 1. year in collaboration with and funding from the Ministry of Home Affairs. In this Programme, tribal youth drawn from areas affected by extremist activities (out of 30 focused Districts from the list of 106 Districts covered under SRE Scheme of Ministry of Home Affairs in 4 States, namely, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand and Odisha) are taken to other parts of the country to sensitize them to rich cultural heritage of the Country and to enable them to appreciate the concept of unity in diversity, to expose them to development activities and technological/ industrial advancement in other parts of the country, to enable them to develop emotional linkage with the people in other parts of the country and to develop their personality by enhancing their understanding of the core life skills, identifying their skill development needs and providing them necessary career counselling. During 2013-14, the 6th Tribal Youth Exchange Programme was organised at 5 locations, namely, Nagpur (Maharashtra), Thiruvananthapuram (Kerala), New Delhi, Bhubaneshwar (Odisha) and Bangaluru (Karnataka). Total, 1,247 tribal youth participated in the Programmes. The tribal youth participated in the Delhi Camp also got an opportunity to call on the Hon'ble President of India.
- 2. Adolescent Health and Development Project (AHDP): The Programme is being organised with funding from UNFPA. The objective of the Project is to empower out-of-school adolescents with (i) life skills focused experiential learning on reproductive and sexual health issues in a gender-sensitive manner, (ii) linkages with education and skills building institutions for better employability; and (iii) improved access to youth friendly and gender-sensitive services in public and private sectors. The Project is being implemented in 10 identified Districts of 5 States (Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha and Bihar) on pilot basis. Adolescents are organised in Teen Clubs and the extension work is done through trained Peer Educators. The implementation of CP-7 (Country Plan-7) phase has been completed and the implementation of CP-8 has been started during 2014. Currently, teen clubs are being formed/revived, peer educators are being selected and capacity building programmes for NYKS staff and other functionaries are being taken up.
- 3. Collaboration with TCS on Employability Training and Skill Enhancement Programme for Youth: This Programme is being taken up by TCS as part of their CSR initiative. Under the Programme, TCS provides a free training of about 80-100 hours with the objective of enhancing employability of youth by improving their English communication skills, corporate etiquette, analytical thinking, problem-solving skills, basic computer skills and personality development. The training of first batch has been completed. 346 youth were trained through 9 programmes. Currently, the process of finalisation of MoU between NYKS and TCS is under way, so that the programme can be continued in future on sustainable basis.

Programmes / Activities in coordination with Development Departments / Agencies

NYKS organises various Programmes in coordination with various Development Departments/ Agencies. District NYKs and the NYCs volunteers closely work with other Development Departments/ Agencies and carry out the activities by actively involving the youth clubs / mahila mandals. During 2013-14, major achievements were as follows:

S. No	Programme	Unit of Measurement	Achievement
1	Linking Youth Club Members with Employable Skill Development Trainings	No. of Youth	342154
2	Formation of SHGs	No. of SHGs	24139
3	Sapling Plantation and their survival	No. of Plants	5479574
4	Blood Donation	No. of Blood Units	87559
5	Enrolment of Voluntary Blood Donors and their Blood Grouping	No. of Youth	155195
6	Motivated Girls and their Parents to postpone her marriage till attaining 18 yrs.	No. of Girls	132744
7	Immunization of Pregnant Mothers	No. of Pregnant Mothers	141368
8	Facilitated Institutionalized Deliveries	No. of Women	108656
9	Immunization of Children (0-5 yrs.)	No. of Children	252410
10	Cataract (Eye) operations	No. of Patients	46365
11	Providing access of iron Folic Acid Tablet to Adolescent Girls	No. of Adolescent Girls	269057
12	Health Check-up Camps (DOTs, Hypertension, Diabetics and others)	No. of Camps	58408
13	Collection of Polythene Bags to generate awareness and facilitate in protecting environment	No. of Villages	34792
14	Enrolment of children in schools	No. of Children	220744
15	Motivation resulting into construction of Toilets	No. of Toilets	36483
16	Facilitating into getting Voters ID Cards	No. of Persons	302251

Other Achievements/ Developments during 2013-14

1. **Use of Information Technology (IT) for improving functioning:** During 2013-14, NYKS launched an ONLINE platform for Registration of Youth Clubs, thereby taking itself closer to the youth and at the same time, bringing transparency in the entire process. NYKS has

- also set up an MIS for online monitoring of all its activities. NYKS is also in the process of deploying Tally Software for computerization of accounts all over the country.
- 2. National Award for Outstanding Services in the field of Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse: Hon'ble President of India conferred the first National Award for Outstanding Services in the field of Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drug) Abuse, 2013 to Nehru Yuva Kendra, Thoubal (Manipur), in the category of Best Awareness Campaign, at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi on 26th June, 2013 on the occasion of International Day Against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking. The Award was for successfully implementing a year-long Pilot Project titled "Awareness and Education for the Prevention of Drug Abuse & Alcoholism", with the financial support of Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment. The Project was implemented in 3,000 villages under 75 Blocks of 10 Districts in Punjab and 750 villages under 25 Blocks in 7 Districts in Manipur.



Chapter - 4

National Service Scheme

Introduction

National Service Scheme (NSS) was introduced in 1969 with the primary objective of developing the personality and character of the student youth through voluntary community service. 'Education through Service' is the purpose of the NSS. The ideological orientation of the NSS is inspired by the ideals of Mahatma Gandhi. Very appropriately, the motto of NSS is "NOT ME, BUT YOU". An NSS volunteer places the 'community' before 'self'.

Objectives of NSS: NSS aims at developing the following qualities/ competencies among the volunteers:

- a) To understand the community in which the NSS volunteers work and to understand themselves in relation to their community;
- b) To identify the needs and problems of the community and involve themselves in problemsolving exercise;
- c) To develop among themselves a sense of social and civic responsibility;
- d) To utilize their knowledge in finding practical solutions to individual and community problems;
- e) To gain skills in mobilizing community participation;
- f) To acquire leadership qualities and democratic values;
- g) To develop capacity to meet emergencies and natural disasters; and
- h) To practice national integration and social harmony.

NSS attempts to establish meaningful linkages between 'Campus and Community', 'College and Village' and 'Knowledge and Action'.

NSS was launched in 1969 in 37 Universities involving about 40,000 volunteers. Today, NSS has about 33 lakh volunteers on its rolls spread over 336 Universities, 15,908 Colleges/ Technical Institutions and 11,809 Senior Secondary Schools. Since inception, over 4.25 crore students have benefited from NSS.

Basic Design/ Programme Structure of NSS

NSS is being implemented in Senior Secondary Schools, Colleges and Universities. The design of the NSS envisages that each educational institution covered under the Scheme has at least one NSS unit comprising of 100 student volunteers (lesser strength in some cases), led by a teacher designated as Programme Officer (PO). Each NSS unit adopts a village or slum for taking up its activities. An NSS volunteer is required to undertake the following work/ activities:

a) **Regular NSS Activity:** Each NSS volunteer is required to put in minimum 120 hours of service per year for two years, i.e., total 240 hours. This work is undertaken in villages/slums adopted by NSS unit or in school/college campuses, usually after study hours or during weekends. During the first year, 20 hours (out of total 120 hours) are earmarked for Orientation of NSS volunteers, to get them acquainted about the basics of NSS through lectures, discussions, field visits, audio-visuals, etc.





A rally organized by NSS volunteers to collect polythene wastes in Pachmarhi (MP).

b) **Special Camping Programme:** Each NSS unit organises a Special Camp of 7 days' duration in adopted villages or urban slums during vacations, with some specific projects, by involving the local communities. Each volunteer is required to participate in the Special Camp once during the 2-year period. Thus, about 50% of the NSS volunteers in a Unit participate in a particular Special Camp.

Nature of Activities taken up under NSS

The activities being undertaken under NSS can be broadly classified in two categories, as follows:

- 1. Core Activities: The activities under NSS continue to evolve in response to the needs of the community. An illustrative list of some of the activities undertaken under NSS is as follows:
 - a) **Education:** adult literacy, pre-school education, continuing education of school drop-outs, programmes on eradication of social evils, etc.
 - b) **Health, Family Welfare and Nutrition:** immunisation, blood donation, health education, AIDS awareness, etc.
 - c) **Environment Conservation:** plantation of trees and their preservation/ upkeep, cleaning and maintenance of streets, drains etc.,

- d) **Social Service Programmes:** Work in hospitals, institutions for disabled persons, orphanages, old-age homes, women welfare institutions, etc.
- e) **Programmes for improving Status of Women:** awareness generation regarding women's rights, imparting skill training to women, etc.
- f) **Production-oriented Programmes:** educating people about improved agricultural practices, guidance in animal resource development, etc.
- g) Relief and Rehabilitation during Natural Calamities: working with local authorities in rescue and relief operations.
- 2. Other Activities/ Programmes under NSS: In addition to the Core activities, various other activities are taken up under NSS. For instance,
 - a) Participation in Republic Day Parade Camp.
 - b) Participation in Adventure Activities.
 - c) Organisation of NSS Mega Camps and North East Youth Festivals.
 - d) Organisation of 'Suvichar' and 'Youth Convention' events during the National Youth Festival.
 - e) Self-Defence Training for NSS Volunteers.

Administrative Structure

Each NSS unit in an institution is led by a teacher designated as 'Programme Officer (PO)', who plays a pivotal role as an educator, organiser, coordinator, supervisor, administrator and public relations person for the NSS unit under him.

At the University Level, there is a NSS Cell and a designated Programme Coordinator (PC) to coordinate the NSS activities in respect of all NSS units in the University and its affiliated colleges. Similarly, in respect of Senior Secondary Schools, NSS Cell is located in the Directorate of Senior Secondary Education. At State level, there is a State NSS Cell headed by a State Liaison Officer (SLO).

At National Level, there is a NSS Programme Advisor's Cell, which functions through 15 Regional Centres (located at Ahmedabad, Bangalore, Bhopal, Bhubaneshwar, Chandigarh, Chennai, Delhi, Guwahati, Hyderabad, Jaipur, Kolkata, Lucknow, Patna, Pune and Thiruvananthapuram). The total sanctioned staff strength of NSS Organisation is 234, against which the actual strength was 124 as on 31.03.2014.

In addition to the above, there are Advisory Committees at National, State, University and Institution level, comprising of official and non-official members, to provide necessary guidance to the NSS functionaries. In fact, the National level NSS Advisory Committee, under chairmanship of the Minister in-charge of Youth Affairs and Sports, was constituted during the year 2013-14 and the first meeting of the Committee was held on 1st May, 2014.

Financing Mechanism

Currently, funding is provided for running of core NSS activities @Rs.250 per volunteer per annum for regular NSS activities and @Rs.450 per volunteer (once in two years) for special camping activities. Thus, the total cost of running NSS Programme works out to Rs.475 per volunteer per annum (since special camping is only for 50% of volunteers in a particular year). All the funds are used for running NSS activities and no cash payment is made to any volunteer. Out of the total provision, the establishment costs in the educational institutions connected with NSS is also required to be met, including out-of-pocket allowance to Programme Coordinators (@Rs.800 per month) and Programme Officers (@Rs.400 per month).

NSS is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme and the sharing of expenditure between Centre and States is currently as follows:

- a) In case of J&K and UTs (without legislature), the Central Government provides 100% funding.
- b) In case of NE States (including Sikkim), Himachal Pradesh and Uttarakhand, the sharing of expenditure between Centre and States is in the ratio of 75:25.
- c) In case of all other States/ UTs, the sharing of expenditure between Centre and States is in the ratio of 7:5.

Self-Financing Units (SFUs): The Department has introduced a Mechanism for setting up of Self-financing Units of NSS so that the expansion of NSS is not constrained by lack of adequate Government funding. The units set up under this mechanism enjoy the same status as any other NSS unit, the only difference being that these units are funded by the institutions setting up the units.

Training/ Capacity Building

Currently, 7-day Training is being imparted to the Programme Officers under NSS to enable them to discharge their duties effectively. The training is imparted through 19 Empanelled Training Institutions (ETIs) located in colleges/universities in various parts of the Country. During 2013-14, total 7,199 Programme Officers were trained through these ETIs.

Performance/ Developments during 2013-14

During 2013-14, the total strength of volunteers enrolled under NSS increased to about 33 lakh. During the year, the operational guidelines for setting up of NSS units were simplified. So far, 1,661 Self Financing Units of NSS have been set up, involving 1.66 lakh volunteers. NSS units have adopted 38,097 villages/ slums for their activities.

Organisation of Special Camps: Special Camps are integral part of NSS, where in volunteers get the opportunity to move closely with the rural people, understand their way of life, stay with them for seven days and carryout various developmental activities. During the year 21,613 Special Camps were organized in villages/slums across India, involving about 11.80 lakh volunteers.

Plantation of Saplings: Plantation of saplings and their maintenance, is one of the most popular activities under NSS. During the year,14,75,414 saplings were planted in various places such as Government buildings, Parks, University/ College campuses, Road-side plantations, Forest areas, etc.







NSS Volunteers Planting the Saplings

Blood Donation: NSS Volunteers are always on the forefront in the country to donate blood to the poor, needy and in emergency cases in the hospitals. As part of regular programme, most of NSS units invariably organise blood donation camps in association with Indian Red Cross Society, Government Hospitals and Blood Banks. Most of the Universities/Institutions maintain a Directory of the NSS Voluntary blood donors, who can be called to donate blood at the time of emergency. During the year,3,79,374 units of blood were donated by NSS Volunteers across India.



NSS Volunteers Donating Blood

Pulse Polio Immunisation: NSS carried out awareness campaigns in rural area during the Pulse Polio Immunization Programme. NSS Volunteers helped the local administration throughout the country in administering the pulse polio drops to the children. During the year, 3,71,758 volunteers were involved in mobilising the children for administering pulse polio immunization and 38 lakhs children benefitted through this programme.

Voters Awareness Programmes: NSS volunteers all over the country carried out Voter Awareness Campaigns in association with election authorities, to motivate the voters to enrol their names in the Voter List and to exercise their franchise on polling day. The support given by NSS in this regard has been deeply appreciated by the Election Commission of India.

Home for the Homeless: In Kerala, NSS volunteers have been helping in construction of pucca houses for the poor homeless people for the past many years. More than 160 houses have been constructed for the needy people. As part of the ongoing programme, 4 pucca houses were constructed this year. NSS volunteers raised more than Rs. 15 lakhs for this purpose.



NSS Volunteers Constructing Houses for Homeless in Kerala

Adventure Activities: With a view to develop the spirit of adventurism and leadership among the NSS Volunteers in the country, adventure programmes were organised in association with Atal Bihari Vajpayee Institute of Mountaineering and Allied Sports of Government of Himachal Pradesh. The adventure camps were of 10-days duration. In all, 1,404 NSS Volunteers from all over the countryparticipated in the adventure activities.



Participation of NSS Volunteers in Adventure Training Programme:

Self-Defence Training for NSS volunteers: Initiative has been taken to arrange self-defence training for NSS girl volunteers. During the year, such Training was imparted to 54,575 girl volunteers under NSS.

NSS Mega Camps: Two Mega Camps of 12-days duration were organized during 2013-14, namely, Summer Camp at Bangalore University, Bangalore (in June, 2013) and Winter Camp at Tezpur University, Tezpur (in December, 2013). In all, 400 NSS volunteers drawn from different part of the country participated in these Camps.

North East Youth Festival: During the year, North East Youth Festivals were organised at 4 locations, namely, at Imphal (Manipur), Aizawl (Mizoram), Shillong (Meghalaya) and Agartala (Tripura). In all, 1,300 NSS volunteers from the North Eastern Region participated in these Festivals.



State NSS Youth Festival, 2013 participants

Republic Day Parade Camp, 2014: NSS Volunteers participate in the Republic Day Parade on Rajpath every year. In order to prepare the volunteers for such participation, a one-month long Republic Day Parade Camp is organized at New Delhi every year, where 200 selected NSS volunteers (100 boys and 100 girls), representing all the States and Union Territories of India, participate.

During this year, the Camp was held at Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium from 1st to 31st January, 2014. During their stay in the Camp, the volunteers got an opportunity to meet the Hon'ble President of India, Hon'ble Vice President of India and the Hon'ble Prime Minister. Participation in this Camp greatly helps in personality development of the NSS volunteers.



NSS Volunteers Participating in Republic Day Parade

Skill Training for NSS volunteers: During the year, the Department of Youth Affairs signed an MOU with Tata Institute of Social Sciences (TISS) and launched a Pilot Project called National University Students Skill Development (NUSSD) Project, in 10 Universities, for providing Skill Training to 50,500 NSS volunteers over 3-year period. This Project will enable NSS volunteers to secure a Vocational Certificate/ Diploma while, at the same time, pursuing their academic course. 3,000 students have been enrolled for the Course so far.

NSS as an Elective Subject: In order to incentivize NSS to attract more students, the Department has been making efforts to get NSS introduced in educational institutions as an 'Elective Subject with credits'. During the year, in the meeting of Central Advisory Board on Education (CABE) held on 10.10.2013, it was decided that the UGC and AICTE would explore to introduce NSS as an elective subject (with credits), from next Academic Session. Currently, the process of finalisation of the course curriculum is going on.

Indira Gandhi National Service Scheme (IGNSS) Awards: The Indira Gandhi NSS Awards are conferred every year to give recognition to the outstanding work done under NSS. The Awards are given in the following categories: (i) Best University & Upcoming University/ +2 Council (ii) Best NSS Units & their Programme Officers (iii) Best NSS Volunteers. The Awards for the year 2012-13were conferred on 63 NSS volunteers/ functionaries, by the Hon'ble President of India, on 19th November, 2013.

Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development

Introduction

Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD), Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu, is an 'Institute of National Importance' under the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Government of India, by virtue of enactment of RGNIYD Act, 2012. The RGNIYD was set up in 1993 as a Society under the Societies Registration Act, 1975 and was conferred the status of 'Deemed to be University' under 'De-novo' category in 2008, by the Ministry of Human Resources Development.

RGNIYD functions as a vital resource centre with its multi-faceted functions of offering academic programmes at Post Graduate level encompassing various dimensions of youth development, engaging in seminal research in the vital areas of youth development and coordinating Training Programmes for state agencies and the officials of youth organisations, besides the extension and outreach initiatives across the country.

The Institute functions as a think-tank of the Ministry and premier organization of youth-related activities in the country. As the apex institute at the national level, it works in close cooperation with the NSS, NYKS and other youth organizations in the implementation of training programmes. The Institute is a nodal agency for training youth as a facilitator of youth development activities in rural, urban as also tribal areas. The RGNIYD serves as a youth observatory and depositary in the country thereby embarking on youth surveillance on youth-related issues. It has a wide network with various organizations working for the welfare and development of young people and serves as a mentor.

The Vision of RGNIYD is to be a globally recognized and acclaimed centre of academic excellence in youth development.

Governance Structure of RGNIYD

Hon'ble President of India is the Visitor of the Institute. The multifarious activities of the Institute are monitored by the Executive Council, Academic Council, Finance Committee and the Building and Works Committee.

The Director is the Chief Executive Officer who coordinates the day-to-day functioning of the Institute and implements the youth development programmes through various Divisions/ Centres/ Departments of the Institute.

Pursuant to the recommendations made by the Executive Council of RGNIYD, the Institute's functions/ activities have been restructured, in line with the Report of the Mentor Group constituted by the Ministry in 2011 to prepare a Vision Document for RGNIYD, as follows:

- a) **Policy and Action Research Division:** This would comprise of (i) Centre for Policy and Action Research, (ii) Centre for Monitoring, Evaluation and Impact Analysis, and (iii) National Youth Resource Centre.
- b) Capacity Building and Development Division: This would comprise of (i) Centre for Capacity Building, (ii) Centre for Inclusive Development, (iii) Centre for Youth and Peace Building and (iv) Centre for Outreach.
- c) **International Cooperation and Coordination Division:** This would comprise of (i) Centre for International Cooperation and Collaboration and (ii) Centre for Coordination, Network and Advocacy.
- d) **Academic Division:** This would comprise of (i) School of Youth Studies and Extension, (ii) School of Counselling, (iii) School of Governance and Public Policy, (iv) School of Gender Studies, (v) School of Life Skills Education and Social Harmony and (vi) School of Development Practice.

The total sanctioned staff strength of RGNIYD is 65, against which the actual strength was 35 as on 31.03.2014.

PROGRAMMES/ ACTIVITIES OF RGNIYD: PERFORMANCE DURING 2013-14

Academic Programmes

RGNIYD offers six unique 2-year post-graduate courses on various youth-related subjects, namely, (i) Youth Empowerment, (ii) Career Counselling, (iii) Gender Studies, (iv) Local Governance, (v) Life Skills Education and (vi) Development Practice. The annual intake capacity of these courses is 120 students. During 2013-14, RGNIYD has total 117 students enrolled in post-graduate courses (66 students in the first year and 51 students in the second year).

Training/ Capacity Building

RGNIYD conducts large number of training/ capacity building programmes (including training of trainers) in the field of youth work. During 2013-14, a total of 208 programmes covering as many as 16,847 participants were conducted by RGNIYD. A total of 1,467 master trainers were trained through various training of trainers programmes. 5,237 youth and youth functionaries attended in the capacity building programme organized by RGNIYD. Over 270 youth participated in the National/International exchange programmes through RGNIYD. A total of 2,959 NSS/NYKS functionaries and youth volunteers were included in various programmes of RGNIYD. Through the summer/winter youth leadership internship programmes about 578 youth benefitted.

Research Programmes

RGNIYD offers inter-disciplinary doctoral programmes on youth studies. Areas of Research have been broadly classified into the following areas: Youth Empowerment, Career Counselling, Gender Studies, Local Governance and Life Skills Education.

Skill Development

RGNIYD also organises skill development training for the youth. A total of 3,601 youth were trained in various skills through vocational training programmes conducted by RGNIYD in different parts of the country. In addition, 1170 youth were provided skill training leading to NCVT certification.

RGNIYD Regional Centre

Recently, the RGNIYD Regional Centre was established in Chandigarh. The infrastructure of the Commonwealth Youth Programme-Asia Centre (CYP) [who have wound up their activities at Chandigarh as part of their restructuring] has been allotted to RGNIYD to function as its Regional Centre at Chandigarh.

Approval of Additional Outlay for upgradation of RGNIYD

Consequent on RGNIYD being notified as an "Institute of National Importance", the Cabinet has approved a total outlay of Rs.514 crores for RGNIYD over 5-year period from 2014-15 to 2018-19 for upgradation of the infrastructure and activities of the Institute. The total outlay of Rs.514 crores comprises of Recurring Expenditure: Rs.172.40 crores, Non-recurring Expenditure: Rs.241.60 crores and creation of an Endowment Corpus of Rs.100 crores.

SOME MAJOR PROGRAMMES/ EVENTS ORGANISED BY RGNIYD DURING 2013-14

The RGNIYD, CYPAsia Centre and the British Council jointly organised a one-day Panel Discussion and Research Results Presentation on "Youth Leadership and Global Citizenship Initiatives" on 04 April 2013 at RGNIYD. On the 19th April 2013 RGNIYD organized a Workshop on Social Media.

The Horizontal Learning Program (HLP) is an outcome-based initiative and is unique in its method of learning by performing. To popularise this, RGNIYD in collaboration with CIRDAP, Bangladesh organised a programme from 19-21 April 2013.

The **training manual on Social Entrepreneurship** was prepared and pilot tested during 1-8 April, 2013 with a view to create a cadre of young social entrepreneurs across the country. RGNIYD and Friedrich-Ebert-



Stiftung (FES) jointly organized National workshop on 'Building Perspectives on Youth Policy' at its campus from 3-5 May, 2013 and held discussions on four thematic areas, namely, Citizenship, Education, Skill Development and Work/ Employment.

The "Rajiv Gandhi Youth Leadership Internship Programme (RGYLIP) – 2013 was held at RGNIYD from 15 May-13 June 2013 with 53 interns from 16 states all over India, from diverse educational background like B.E., B.Tech., P.G. in Agriculture, Fishery Science, Coastal economics,

Criminology, Social work and Management. The goal of the RGYLIP is to enhance their leadership, strengthen communication skills, and to provide them with social experiences.

The RGNIYD played host to the 14 students of the Department of Family, Youth and Community Sciences, University of Florida, as part of their study abroad programme on 02 August 2013. They were educated on the Decentralised Governance, Mainstreaming Youth in Local Governance and Youth Development in India at RGNIYD and also interacted with the local Panchayat Presidents. Further, they were taken to a field visit to the Mudichur Village Panchayat for Field Visit and interaction with SHG Members.

In order to assess the region-specific youth needs and problems of SAARC countries, to deliberate on the youth policies of various countries in the SAARC region, learn best practices of SAARC countries for emulation and to create a platform for the youth functionaries for effective programme and policy implementation, a consultation was held from 17-19 September 2013 at RGNIYD. 39 student youth from 6 SAARC countries and research scholars from India who are pursuing education in international relations, political science, defence studies etc. participated.



Recognising the imperativeness of the role of media in shaping the young people, a three-day **National Seminar on Youth and Media** was organised with the objectives to deliberate upon the issues related to youth and media, provide platform to discuss role of youth in print, electronic, radio and New Media for development and to examine the various dimensions of media impact on youth and to formulate an action plan/suggestive measures for effective and positive coverage of important issues in media. A total of 7 thematic sessions were held in which 42 papers were presented besides, two special lectures were held.

The Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Govt. of India, the CYP Asia Centre, the British Council and the Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development jointly organised the second Asia Youth Leaders' Summit, 2013 from 07-09 October 2013 under the theme "Be Seen, Be Heard" to discuss the issues pertaining to



youth engagement/participation in the decision making process.

The Fifth Indian Youth Science Congress was jointly organised by MSSRF, Visva-Bharati, SRM University and Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development at Shantiniketan, Kolkata from 06-09 December 2013, Kolkata on the theme "Leading Mind into Ever-widening Thought and Action". Hon'ble President of India, Shri Pranab Mukherjee inaugurated the programme. The congress was attended by over 750 delegates from across the country and had 8 plenary sessions, 70 presentations by young scientists, besides 140 posters prepared by the youth.



The President of India Shri Pranab Mukherjee inaugurating the fifth Indian Youth Science Congress at Shantiniketan, Kolkata

RGNIYD organised a 10-day **Training of Trainers programme on Disaster Preparedness** and **Risk Reduction** from 11-20 December, 2013 for 43 National Youth Corps volunteers and Functionaries of Youth Clubs from tsunami, cyclone and flood prone coastal districts of Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry at RGNIYD giving vital inputs on various types of mapping, emergency

kit preparation, Village Disaster Preparedness Planning etc. besides organising a transect walk in Tsunami affected areas of Chennai. The practical sessions were conducted through the Emergency Management and Research Institute (108 Ambulance Service) and 4th BN of National Disaster Response Force, Arakkonam.

As part of the Indo- Swedish Academic Exchange Programme, a **Capacity Building on Youth & Democracy** for Swedish Scholars was organised at RGNIYD on 16 January 2014 in which two faculty members and six scholars of Social Sciences from different academic institutions of Sweden participated. Interactive sessions on youth and Democracy, India and its Global Challenges, and Mainstreaming Youth in Local Governance – Experiences from India were held. The programme was organised in collaboration with Institute of Development Research and Corporate Ethics, Chennai.

The RGNIYD has created a new infrastructure to establish its **state-of-the-art central library of international standards** with referral providing access to researchers and students of youth-related studies including e-library, intranet and internet connected digital library facilities. A treasure trove of books, journals, working papers, reports, documentaries has a capacity for 21,000 such exclusive publications on youth development and allied fields. The RGNIYD Central Library has a link with the knowledge network under Knowledge Mission of the Government of India. Besides, facilities for translation of youth-related learning material, articles published in journals, case studies, success stories, locally available natural wisdom and classics in different languages have also been made. A separate work station for the research scholars has been made to facilitate round the clock access to research related literature. The Central Library also houses a National Youth Resource Centre annexed to it. The infrastructure has been created at a cost of Rs.20 crore. The Central Library was inaugurated by the then Hon'ble Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Affairs and Sports on 4th March 2014.

Training of Trainers programme on Disaster Preparedness and Risk Reduction for the NYC Volunteers and Functionaries of Youth Clubs of Uttarkhand was organised at Joshimath, Chamoli District, Uttarkhand during the period 25-31 March 2014. Total 57 Participants / Delegates were drawn from different parts of Chamoli District, one of the most disaster-prone districts of the country. The programme was organised by RGNIYD with the support of Janmaitri Kalpghati Yuva Samiti, Joshimath in addition to the resource support from the officials of Indian Army, ITBP, NRHM, Save the Children, GMR Group, etc.

National Youth Corps

In pursuance of the President's Address to the Joint Session of Parliament in June, 2009, a Scheme of National Youth Corps (NYC) was launched in the Country during 2010-11. The earlier Schemes, namely, National Service Volunteer Scheme (NSVS) and Rashtriya Sadbhavana Yojana (RSY) were subsumed in the National Youth Corps (NYC) Scheme. The NYC Scheme is being implemented through NYKS.

Under the Scheme, youth in the age-group of 18-25 years are engaged as volunteers to serve upto maximum 2 years in nation-building activities. The minimum qualification for NYC volunteers is Class-X passed and they are paid honorarium @ Rs.2,500/- per month. The selection of NYC volunteers is done by a Selection Committee, headed by District Collector/ Deputy Commissioner of the concerned District. The volunteers are given 10-day Induction Training at the time of joining and 5-day Refresher Training in the second year of their tenure. At the end of the 2-year tenure of NYC volunteers, NYKS provides them skill development training so that they can get some employment after their term with NYKS ends. After 2 years, another set of NYC volunteers are recruited.

Normally, 2 NYC volunteers are deployed in every Block. They act as an extended arm of NYKS in the Block and play an active role in implementation of various programmes and initiatives of NYKS. The Scheme is being implemented in all 623 District where NYKS has presence. During 2013-14, total 12,383 NYC volunteers were deployed, of which 2,103 volunteers left due to various reasons.

${\bf National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development}$

Introduction

National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development (NPYAD) is an "Umbrella Scheme" of the Ministry under which financial assistance is provided to Government/ non-Government organisations for taking up activities for youth and adolescent development. The Scheme is operational since 1st April, 2008. The assistance under NPYAD is provided under 5 major components, namely,

- a) Youth Leadership and Personality Development Training
- b) Promotion of National Integration (National Integration Camps, Inter-State Youth Exchange Programmes, Youth Festivals, multi-cultural activities, etc.)
- c) Promotion of Adventure; Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards
- d) Development and Empowerment of Adolescents (Life Skills Education, Counselling, Career Guidance, etc.)
- e) Technical and Resource Development (Research and Studies on Youth issues, Documentation, Seminars/ Workshops)

Operational Guidelines

The organisations eligible for assistance include all the autonomous organisations whether partially or fully funded by the Government, registered societies, trusts, NGOs, Universities, Association of Indian Universities, State level Organisations, i.e., State Government Departments, Panchayati Raj Institutions and Urban Local Bodies, Educational Institutions, etc. From the financial year 2013-2014 onwards, all the organizations applying for grants under the Scheme are required to register themselves online on the 'NGO Partnership System' software developed by Planning Commission.

The Scheme beneficiaries are Youth in the age group of 15-29 years and Adolescents in the age group of 10-19 years. The financial norms for assistance are laid down in the Scheme for each type of activity under the Scheme.

The assistance is sanctioned on the basis of recommendation of the Project Appraisal Committee (PAC), headed by Secretary, Department of Youth Affairs. During 2013-14, assistance was sanctioned to 125 State level NGOs, in addition to the All India level Organisations.

National Youth Festival

Under component (b) Promotion of National Integration, of NPYAD, a National Youth Festival is organised during 12-16 January every year. The Festival starts on 12th January (which is also the

National Youth Day), to commemorate the birth anniversary of Swami Vivekananda. The Festival is organised in one of the States willing and equipped to host it. The Department provides a financial assistance upto Rs.2.00 crore to the State willing to host the Festival and the remaining expenditure is required to be borne by the concerned State Government. The Programmes organised as part of the Festival include various cultural programmes (both competitive and non-competitive), youth convention, suvichar, exhibitions, adventure programmes, etc. About 5,000 youth come from all the States/ UTs to participate in the Festival. The 18th National Youth Festival was organized at Ludhiana, Punjab by the Ministry jointly with the Govt. of Punjab, during 12-16th January, 2014. 4 Youth from Sri Lanka also participated in the Festival, held at Ludhiana.



March past by the participating contingents during the National Youth Festival





Pariticipants showing skills in Young Artists' Camp at National Youth Festival



Folk Dance Performance by participants during National Youth Festival



India's first Test-Tube baby showing magical skill at the closing ceremony of National Youth Festival.

National Youth Awards

National Youth Awards are conferred every year on young individuals and NGOs for excellent work done for nation-building/ community service. A cash award of Rs.40,000/- and a certificate of honour is given to each individual awardee. The award to voluntary youth organisations comprises of a certificate and an amount of Rs.2,00,000/- This year, National Youth Awards were conferred on 32 youth and 2 Organizations from different States/ UTs. The Awards were given during the Opening Ceremony of the National Youth Festival on 12th January, 2014.



Presentation of National Youth Awards for 2013 during National Youth Festival.

Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards

The Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Award is the highest national recognition for outstanding achievements in the field of adventure on land, sea and air. A cash Award of Rs.5.00 lakh, a statue and a certificate of honour is given to each Awardee. This Award is at par with the Arjuna Award for sporting excellence. Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards are conferred by the Hon'ble President of India, along with Arjuna Awards, in a function held at Rashtrapati Bhavan in the month of August every year. The Awards were conferred on 6 individuals by the Hon'ble President of India in a function at Rashtrapati Bhawan on 29.08.2013.



Lt. Cdr. Abhilash Tomy



Maj. Ranveer Singh Jamval



Shri Prem Singh (ITBP)



Naib Sub. Parmjit Singh Sidhu



Shri Hira Ram (ITBP)



Shri Basanta Singh Roy

UNFPA assisted Adolescent Health & Development Project

This Project is part of larger programme of UNFPA (United Nations Population Fund) funding for the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare. The main objective of the Project is capacity building of adolescents. The Project is under implementation since 2004 (Country Plan-6 of UNFPA). During 11th Plan Period, total expenditure of Rs.13.57 crores was incurred on the Project (Country Plan-7 of UNFPA). Currently, Country Plan-8 of UNFPA is under implementation. The Project is being implemented through NYKS. During 2013-14, an amount of Rs.3 crores was released to NYKS for implementation of this Project.

Celebration of first day of PBD-2014 as Youth PBD

It was decided that during the 12th Pravasi Bharatiya Divas (PBD), 2014, the first day of the PBD, i.e. 7th January, 2014 shall be celebrated as Youth PBD to bring focus on Young Pravasis. Accordingly, the Department actively associated with the event, as joint organiser along with the Ministry of Overseas Indian Affairs.

International Cooperation

Introduction

The Department endeavours to create an international perspective among youth in collaboration with other countries and international agencies/ organizations on various youth issues. The Department also collaborates with UN Agencies like United Nations Volunteers (UNV)/ United National Development Fund (UNDP) and the Commonwealth Youth Programme (CYP) on various youth related issues.

International Youth Exchange

Exchange of Youth Delegations with friendly countries is taken up on reciprocal basis for promoting exchange of ideas, values and culture amongst the youth of different countries and also to promote peace and understanding. It helps in developing international perspective among the youth.

Currently, the Ministry has regular ongoing Annual Youth Exchange Programmes with China (100-member delegations) and South Korea (20-member delegations), continuing since 2006. In addition, a 100-member youth delegation from Bangladesh has been visiting India since the year 2012. Besides these, various programmes take place from time to time, but these are not regular events. During 2013-14, the following programmes took place:

April, 2013	Visit of Secretary, YA, with a small delegation, to attend 8th Commonwealth Youth Ministers' Meeting at Papua New Guinea.
	Town Timesors Trooting to Tup out To W Control
May, 2013	Visit of 100-member Indian Youth Delegation to China
August, 2013	Visit of 20-member Indian Youth Delegation to South Korea.
SeptOct. 2013	Visit of 20-member South Korean Youth Delegation to India.
October, 2013	Visit of 100-member Bangladeshi Youth Delegation to India.
October-Nov. 2013	Visit to 2 Indian Youth Delegates to Indonesia Youth Jamboree.
Nov. 2013	■ Visit of 100-member Chinese Youth Delegation to India.
	■ Visit to 2 Indian Youth Delegates to Sri Lanka to attend Commonwealth
	Youth Forum Meeting.
Jan. 2014	Secretary, YA visited Manila, Philippines to chair Satellite Session of the
	7th Asia Pacific Conference on Reproductive and Sexual Health and Rights
	organised by UNFPA.
JanFeb. 2014	8-member Indian Youth Delegation visited Japan to participate in the
	"Global Leader Development Programme."



Chinese youth delegates with the Hon'ble Prime Minister

The Ministry has been making serious efforts to start more such youth exchange programmes. During 2013-14, MoUs were signed with Kuwait and Bahrain. In addition, efforts are being made to sign MoUs/ commence youth exchange programmes with a number of other countries, including Indonesia, France, Israel, Brazil, Turkey, New Zealand, Argentina, Vietnam, Belarus, Chile, Mozambique, etc.



Bangladesh youth delegation meeting the President

Collaboration with UN Agencies/ CYP

United Nations Volunteers (UNV)/ United National Development Programme (UNDP): The Ministry is making efforts to closely work with these Agencies on various youth issues. Currently, a Project is being developed, jointly with UNDP/ UNV for "Strengthening/ Capacity Building of NYKS and NSS". Towards this end, a National Consultation Workshop was jointly organised by the Ministry and UNDP/ UNV in November, 2013. The Ministry releases \$15,000 per annum as India's voluntary contributions for UNV Programme. This amount was released during 2013-14 as well.

Commonwealth Youth Programme (CYP): The CYP has been in existence since 1974. Earlier, CYP was being operated from its HQ at London and 4 Regional Centres in India, Guyana, Zambia and Soloman Islands. However, during 2013-14, CYP decided to close down all its Regional Centres as part of a restructuring exercise. Accordingly, the Regional Centre of CYP at Chandigarh has been closed down w.e.f. 28.02.2014. Under the new structure, CYP is expected to place a representative in India, for whom the Department has agreed to provide office accommodation.

Youth Hostels

Youth Hostels are built to promote youth travel and to enable the young people to experience the rich cultural heritage of the country. The construction of the Youth Hostels is a joint venture of the Central and State Governments. While the Central Government bears the cost of construction, the State Governments provide fully developed land free-of-cost, with water supply, electricity connection and approach roads. Youth Hostels are located in areas of historical and cultural value, in educational centres, in tourist destinations, etc. Youth Hostels provide good accommodation for the youth at reasonable rates.

The Youth Hostels are looked after by Managers, appointed by the Central Government. The Ministry selects Managers for the Youth Hostels from amongst the retired Defence Personnel, preferably from the catchment area of the Youth Hostel and those having command over Hindi, English and local languages. Under the new appointment policy, a Graduate preferably having a degree in Hotel Management/ Youth Development/ MBA/ LSW/ MSW and having at least three years' working experience in the field of Hostel/ Hotel Industry or running boarding schools/ guest houses or retired Government Officers of Central/ State Government having working experience of youth activities, are also eligible for appointment as Managers in Youth Hostels. The applicant should be within age limit of 35 years to 62 years on the date of signing of the Contract. The appointment is fully on contract basis, for an initial period of 3 years, which is extendable on the basis of performance of the Manager, but in no case beyond the age of 65 years.

So far, 82 Youth Hostels have been constructed across the country and 2 Youth Hostels, namely, at Roing (Arunachal Pradesh) and Thoubal (Manipur), are in advanced stage of completion. Out of 82 Youth Hostels, 11 Hostels have been transferred to Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS)/ Sports Authority of India (SAI)/ concerned State Governments for optimum use for youth and sports development and the remaining 71 Hostels are under direct control of the Department. Four Youth Hostels, namely, Dalhousie (Himachal Pradesh), Jodhpur (Rajasthan), Mysore (Karnataka) and Puducherry have got the ISO 9001:2008 Certification.

The details of youth hostels are given at Annexure IV, V & VI.

Scouting and Guiding Scheme

Introduction

The Scheme of Scouting and Guiding, a Central scheme, was launched in the early 1980s, to promote the Scouts and Guides movement in the country. This is an international movement aimed at building character, confidence, idealism and spirit of patriotism and service among young boys and girls. Scouting and Guiding also seeks to promote balanced physical and mental development among the boys and girls.

Under the Scheme, financial assistance is provided to scouting and guiding organisations for various programmes such as organization of training camps, skill development programmes, holding of jamborees, etc. The activities, inter alia, include programmes related to adult literacy, environment conservation, community service, health awareness and promotion of hygiene and sanitation. During the year 2013-14, an additional requirement was laid down, to the effect that the assistance shall be given to only those Scouting and Guiding Organisations who comply with the 'Good Governance' norms made applicable in case of various Sports Federations by the Department of Sports.

Performance/ Activities during 2013-14

During the year 2013-14, the Department sanctioned Regular Grant of Rs.15 lakhs for the year 2013-14, in addition to release of Rs.48 lakhs as 2nd instalment of 2012-13, to Bharat Scouts and Guides, New Delhi, for conducting various Scouting and Guiding activities.



During the year, 4 National Integration Camps, involving 1,358 Scouts and Guides, 5 Cub-Bulbul Utsav at regional level involving 800 Cubs and Bulbuls and Tribal-Gramin Youths Meets etc., were organised. 473 persons were trained in disaster preparedness and rescue and rehabilitation activities. 35 persons were trained on Wireless Radio for disaster relief operations. 2,080 persons were trained in leadership and vocational skills through 38 courses organized at National level. 4,035 persons were exposed to adventure activity through 22 Programmes conducted at Pachmarhi. Scouts and Guides also rendered services for more than one lakhs hours to community through service camps organized at Uttarakhand during "Cloud Burst" and various festivals all over the country. More than 200 young people from India participated in International camps and gatherings held in Japan, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Saudi Arabia, Austria and Bangladesh, with Sponsorships/ Scholarship programmes through Bharat Scouts and Guides.





Chapter – 11

RFD

(Results-Framework Document)

for

Department of Youth Affairs (2013-2014)



Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Youth Affairs-(2013-2014)

Section 1: Vision, Mission, Objectives and Functions

Vision

To provide opportunities for development and empowerment of Youth to enable them to achieve their full potential and involve them in nation-building activities.

Mission

- To inculcate qualities of good citizenship and volunteerism in the youth
- To develop youth leadership
- To promote youth employability and skill development with special focus on the North East, Jammu & Kashmir, other difficult and backward areas and young persons at risk.

Objectives

- 1 Developing Qualities of good Citizenship through Community Service
- 2 Reinforcing volunteerism in Youth
- 3 Promote youth employability and skill development
- 4 Providing for Training and Research In Youth Development
- 5 Encouraging Adventure Activities
- 6 Promote youth travel and national integration
- 7 Assist in the creation of an international perspective in the youth.
- 8 Building convergence with other Departments on Youth programmes

Functions

- 1 Implement the Centrally Sponsored National Service Scheme (NSS) in collaboration with State Governments.
- 2 Administer and monitor Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS) and its programmes.
- 3 Administer and fund Rajiv Gandhi National Institute for Youth Development (RGNIYD) and monitor its programmes.

- 4. Implement National Programme for Youth & Adolescents Development (NPYAD)
- 5. Implement National Youth Corps (NYC) Scheme.
- 6. Improve the functioning of Youth Hostels to promote Youth travel.
- 7. Build constructive partnership with Commonwealth Youth Programme (CYP) and organize exchange of Youth Delegations.
- 8. Organize Youth Festivals.
- 9. To recognize outstanding achievements in youth and confer National Youth Awards.
- 10. Assist Scouting and Guiding activities
- 11. To explore synergy with other departments for implementing their programmes.

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Youth Affairs-(2013-2014)

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets Section 2:

	Poor	%09	1953000	8160	8160	2760	32	31.03.2014	7000	0009	400	400
alue	Fair	%02	2278500	9520	9520	3220	37	28.03.2014	8000	7000	500	500
Target / Criteria Value	Good	%08	2604000	10880	10880	3680	42	31.01.2014	0006	8000	009	009
Targ	Very Good	%06	3100000	12500	12500	4140	47	31.12.2013	10000	0006	700	700
	Excellent	100%	3255000	13600	13600	4600	52	30.11.2013	12000	10000	800	800
Weight			6.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
Unit			Number	Number of Villages/ slums	Number of camps	Number of POs trained	Number of Awards	Date	Number of volunteers	Number of Persons trained	Number of Youth Club Members	Number of Youth Trained
Success Indicator			[1.1.1] Volunteers performing 120 hours of work	[1.1.2] Adopting village/ slum	[1.1.3] Conducting the special camps in adopted villages/slums	[1.2.1] Training in ETIs	[1.3.1] Distribution of Indira Gandhi NSS Award	[1.4.1] Finalization of action plan	[2.1.1] Imparting Training to NYCs	[2.2.1] Skill Training with Partners	[2.2.2] Youth Club Exchange programme	[2.2.3] Training of Youth in Life Skill Education and Conflict Management
Action			[1.1] Regular Programmes of National Service Scheme Volunteers			[1.2] Capacity building of NSS functionaries	[1.3] Recognition to volunteers and NSS Functionaries	[1.4] Drawing up action plan based on TISS report	[2.1] Induction Training of National Youth Corps volunteers	[2.2] Programmes to Reinforce Youth Development		
Weight			18.00						8.00			
Objective									[2] Reinforcing volunteerism in Youth			

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Youth Affairs-(2013-2014)

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets Section 2:

	or .	%	12000	1600	00009	2014	20	780	2040	624	1800
	Poor	%09	_		9	15.03.2014					
alue	Fair	%02	13000	1700	00002	28.02.2014	25	910	2380	728	2100
Target / Criteria Value	Good	80%	14000	1800	75000	31.01.2014	28	1040	2720	832	2400
Targ	Very Good	%06	15000	1900	80000	31.12.2013	30	1170	3060	986	2700
	Excellent	100%	16000	2000	81000	31.11.2013	32	1300	3400	1040	3000
Weight			1.00	00.9	7.00	1.00	5.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	3.00
Unit			Number of Youth Clubs	Number of Youth	Number of Women Trained	Date	Number of exhi. & festivals	Number of Persons	Number of Persons	Number	Number
Success Indicator			[2.2.4] Distribution of Sports Material to Youth Clubs.	[3.1.1] Training of Youth	[3.2.1] Skill upgradation of Women volunteers	[3.2.2] Rapid assessment of the usefulness of the programme by an external agency	[3.3.1] Yuva Kriti and cultural festivals organised	[4.1.1] Trained Resource personnel	[4.2.1] Organizing Training programmes	[4.3.1] Training the Youth in Different Skills	[4.3.2] Training the Youth in Different Skill with NCVT
Action				[3.1] Skill Development Training Programme under ATDC/NSDC	[3.2] Skill Upgradation Training Programme for Women		[3.3] Exhibition cum marketing of products of Rural artisans	[4.1] Training of Trainers (ToT) by RGNIYD	[4.2] Organizing Other Training Programmes Capacity Building/ demand driven training programme etc.	[4.3] Conducting Skill Development Programme.	
Weight				19.00				17.00			
Objective				[3] Promote youth employability and skill	development			[4] Providing for Training and Research In	Youth Development		

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Youth Affairs-(2013-2014)

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets Section 2:

	Poor	%09	_	09	72	1200	09	1000	300	3
Ine	Fair	%02	2	70	84	1400	70	1100	400	4
Target / Criteria Value	Good	%08	8	80	96	1600	80	1500	200	5
Targe	Very Good	%06	4	06	108	1800	06	1700	009	9
	Excellent	100%	5	100	120	2000	100	1830	623	2
Weight			1.00	4.00	1.00	00.9	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
Unit			Number	No of students to be admitted	No. of students to be enrolled	Number of volunteers	Number of Camps	Number of Program- mes	Number of festivals	Number of
Success Indicator			[4.4.1] Manuals/material to be completed	[4.5.1] Offering 5 MA Programmes in Youth Development	[4.5.2] Conduct of Certificate/ Diploma Programmes.	[5.1.1] Participation of volunteers	[6.1.1] Holding of camps	[6.2.1] Organization of Cultural Programmes	[6.3.1] Holding of Festivals/ Conventions	[6.4.1] Holding of National
Action			[4.4] Preparation of Training Manuals/materials.	[4.5] Academic Programmes on Youth Development		[5.1] Adventure Activities by the recognized institutions.	[6.1] Organising National Integration Camps (NIC) with special focus on NE States	[6.2] District/Block level cultural programmes	[6.3] District Youth Festival/Conventions	[6.4] Impact/Quality Assessment of the
Weight						6.00	7.00			
Objective						[5] Encouraging Adventure Activities	[6] Promote youth travel and national integration			

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Youth Affairs-(2013-2014)

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets Section 2:

70% 2 5 31/12/2013	70% 60% 2 5 31/12/2013 31/01/2 800	70% 60% 2 2 5 31/12/2013 31/01/2 800 800	70% 60% 2 5 31/12/2013 31/01/2 800 800 11/03/2 08/03/2014 11/03/2	70% 60% 2 31/12/2013 31/01/2 800 800 800 08/03/2014 11/03/2 06/05/2013 07/05/2	5 31/12/2013 31. 800 800 800 85 80 85 90
6 6 30/11/2013	30/11/2013	30/11/2013	30/11/2013	30/11/2013 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 90	30/11/2013 6 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 9
30/09/2013 31/10/2013					
1.00 30					
Number of Visits Date	Number of Visits Date	Number of Visits Date Number	Number of Visits Date Date Date	Number of Visits Date Date Date	Number of Visits Date Date %
[7.2.1] Number of Exchange visits (Sending and Receiving) [7.3.1] Conducting Workshop	isits	isits	st _	\$ 1	ta ta
[7.2] Implementing International Youth Exchange Programme [7.3] Evaluating effectiveness of International Youth Exchange Programme	fouth ogramme of couth ogramme gramme me Affairs change		nme Iffairs nge raft	nme Iffairs nge raft 'al	nme frairs nge nge ns'/
<u> </u>	2.00	<u>'</u>	<u> </u>		
	Building convergence with other Departments on Youth programmes	l Building convergence with other Departments on Youth programmes Efficient Functioning of the RFD System	Building convergence with other Departments on Youth programmes Efficient Functioning of the RFD System	By Building convergence with other Departments on Youth programmes Efficient Functioning of the RFD System Efficiency/ Responsiveness/	[8] Building convergence with other Departments on Youth programmes * Efficient Functioning of the RFD System Improving Internal Efficiency/ Responsiveness/ Transparency/ Service delivery of Ministry/Department
	6.00 [8.1] Ministry of Home Affairs [8.1.1] Visit of Number 5.00 1200 1000 900 ence with Tribal Youth Exchange participants Programme Programme	5.00 lence with roll ments on organize organized stems 5.00 lence with Tribal Youth Exchange Programme (8.1] Ministry of Home Affairs Programmes (8.1.1] Visit of Programmes Number Programmes 5.00 lence with Tribal Youth Exchange Programmes (8.1.1] Visit of Programmes Number Programmes 5.00 lence with Programmes 4.00 lence with Programmes 800 lence with Programmes 800 lence with Programmes 3.00 recommended in the Stem of the Stem Programmes 3.00 recommended in the Programmes 3.00 recommended in the Programmes 2.00 recommended in the Programmes 2.00 recommended in the Programmes 05/03/2014 recommended in the	5.00 (B.1) Ministry of Home Affairs Programme [8.1.1] Visit of ence with Tribal Youth Exchange Programme [8.1.1] Visit of Home Affairs Participants Number Programmes 5.00 (B.003/2014) 1200 (B.003/2014) 900 (B.000 (B.000) 800 (B.000) 1.00 (B.000/2013) 3.00 (B.000/2014) 1.00 (B.000/2013) 1.00 (B.000/2013)	S.00 [8.1] Ministry of Home Affairs [8.1.1] Visit of Programme S.00 Timely submission of Draft On-time submission of the stem Timely submission of Maternal G.00 Independent Audit of implementation of Citizens' Clients' Charter (CCC) Clients' Charter (CCC) Programme Prog	5.00 [8.1] Ministry of Home Affairs [8.1.1] Visit of Programme S.00 Timely submission of Draft On-time submission On-time submission of the miplementation of Citizens On-time submission of miplementation of Citizens On-time submission of miplementation of Public On-time submission of miplementation of Citizens On-time submission of miplementation of Public On-time submission of miplementation of Citizens On-time submission of Citizens On-time submission On-time submission of Citizens On-time submission of Citizens On-time submission On-time submission of Citizens On-time submission On-time submission of Citizens On-time submission of Citizens On-time submission of Citizens On-time submission of Citize

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Youth Affairs-(2013-2014)

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets Section 2:

Objective	Weight	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Weight		Targe	Target / Criteria Value	alue	
						Excellent	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor
						100%	%06	80%	%02	%09
* Administrative Reforms	9.00	Implement mitigating strategies for reducing potential risk of corruption	% of implementation	%	1.00	100	96	06	85	80
		Implement ISO 9001 as per the approved action plan	% of implementation	%	2.00	100	92	06	90 85	80
		Implement Innovation Action % of milestones Plan (IAP)	% of milestones achieved	%	2.00	100	92	06	90 85	80
		Identification of core and non-core activities of the Ministry/Department as per 2nd ARC recommendations	Timely submission	Date	1.00	01/10/2013	01/10/2013 15/10/2013 30/10/2013 10/11/2013 20/11/2013	30/10/2013	10/11/2013	20/11/2013

^{*} Mandatory Objective(s)

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Youth Affairs-(2013-2014)

Section 3: Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Objective	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Actual Value for FY 11/12	Actual Value for FY 12/13	Target Value for FY 13/14	Projected Value for FY 14/15	Projected Value for FY 15/16
[1] Developing Qualities of good Citizenship through	[1.1] Regular Programmes of National Service Scheme Volunteers	[1.1.1] Volunteers performing 120 hours of work	Number	3250000	3235000	3255000	3255000	3255000
Service		[1.1.2] Adopting village/slum	Number of Villages/slums	13400	13600	13600	13600	13600
		[1.1.3] Conducting the special camps in adopted villages/ slums	Number of camps	ı	1	13600	13600	13600
	[1.2] Capacity building of NSS functionaries	[1.2.1] Training in ETIs	Number of POs trained	'	1	4600	4600	4600
	[1.3] Recognition to volunteers and NSS Functionaries	[1.3.1] Distribution of Indira Gandhi NSS Award	Number of Awards	•	•	52	52	52
[2] Reinforcing volunteerism in Youth	[2.1] Induction Training of National Youth Corps volunteers	[2.1.1] Imparting Training to NYCs	Number of volunteers	1	1	12000	12000	12000
	[2.2] Programmes to Reinforce Youth Development	[2.2.1] Skill Training with Partners	Number of Participants	•	1	10000	10000	10000
		[2.2.2] Youth Club Exchange programme	Number of Youth Club Members	•	•	800	800	800
		[2.2.3] Training of Youth in Life Skill Education and Conflict Mangement	Number of Youth Trained	1	•	800	800	800
		[2.2.4] Distribution of Sports Material to Youth Clubs.	Number of Youth Clubs	,	•	16000	1	•

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Youth Affairs-(2013-2014)

Section 3: Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Projected Value for FY 15/16	'	1	32	1300	3400	1	3000	5	100	•
Projected Value for FY 14/15	•	1	32	1300	3400	'	3000	Ω	100	•
Target Value for FY 13/14	2000	81000	32	1300	3400	1040	3000	2	100	120
Actual Value for FY 12/13	1	80000	28	1300	1	•	1	12	1	-
Actual Value for FY 11/12		1	25	1200	•	'	1	'	1	•
Unit	Number of Youth	Number of Women Trained	Number of exhibition & festivals	Number of Persons	Number of Persons	Number	Number	Number	No of students to be admitted	No. of students to be enrolled
Success Indicator	[3.1.1] Training of Youth	[3.2.1] Skill upgradation of Women volunteers	[3.3.1] Yuva Kriti and cultural festivals organised	[4.1.1] Trained Resource personnel	[4.2.1] Organizing Training programmes	[4.3.1] Training the Youth in Different Skills	[4.3.2] Training the Youth in Different Skill with NCVT	[4.4.1] Manuals/material to be completed	[4.5.1] Offering 5 MA Programmes in Youth Development	[4.5.2] Conduct of Certificate/Diploma Programmes.
Action	[3.1] Skill Development Training Programme under ATDC/NSDC	[3.2] Skill Upgradation Training Programme forWomen	[3.3] Exhibition cum marketing of products of Rural artisans	[4.1] Training of Trainers (ToT) by RGNIYD	[4.2] Organizing Other Training Programmes. Capacity Building/demand driven training programme etc.	[4.3] Conducting Skill Development Programme.		[4.4] Preparation of Training Manuals/materials.	[4.5] Academic Programmes on Youth Development	
Objective	[3] Promote youth employability and skill development			[4] Providing for Training and Research In Youth	Development					

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Youth Affairs-(2013-2014)

Section 3: Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Objective	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Actual Value for FY 11/12	Actual Value for FY 12/13	Target Value for FY 13/14	Projected Value for FY 14/15	Projected Value for FY 15/16
Encouraging Adventure Activities	[5.1] Adventure Activities	[5.1.1] Participation of volunteers	Number of volunteers	1	1	2000	2000	2000
[6] Promote youth travel and national integration	[6.1] Organising National Integration Camps (NIC) with special focus on NE States	[6.1.1] Holding of camps	Number of Camps	95	100	100	100	100
	[6.2] District/Block level cultural programmes	[6.2.1] Organization of Cultural Programmes	Number of Programmes	1	ı	1830	1830	1830
	[6.3] District Youth Festival/ Conventions	[6.3.1] Holding of Festivals/ Conventions	Number of festivals	1	•	623	623	623
	[6.4] Impact/Quality Assessment of the programmes relating to objective no. 6	[6.4.1] Holding of National Workshops	Number of workshops	2	9	7	7	7
(7) Assist in the creation of an international perspective in the youth.	[7.1] Implementation of the Commonwealth Youth Programme (CYP)	[7.1.1] Holding of collaborative Programmes with CYP.	Number of Programmes		4	4	4	4
	[7.2] Implementing International Youth Exchange Programme	[7.2.1] Number of Exchange visits (Sending and Receiving)	Number of Visits	8	80	80	80	8
	[7.3] Evaluating effectiveness of International Youth Exchange Programme	[7.3.1] Conducting Workshop	Date	1	31/08/2012	30/09/2013	•	•
Building convergence with other Departments on Youth programmes	[8.1] Ministry of Home Affairs Tribal Youth Exchange Programme	[8.1.1] Visit of participants	Number	006	1000	1200	•	

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Youth Affairs-(2013-2014)

Section 3: Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Projected Value for FY 15/16		'	•		-	'			
Projected Value for FY 14/15	-	'	'	•	-	1	-	1	•
Target Value for FY 13/14	05/03/2013	02/05/2014	95	96	17/09/2013	95	95	95	15/10/2013
Actual Value for FY 12/13	06/03/2012	1	•	-	-	•	-	-	•
Actual Value for FY 11/12	07/03/2011	•	-	-	-	•	-	-	•
Unit	Date	Date	%	%	Date	%	%	%	Date
Success Indicator	On-time submission	On-time submission	% of implementation	% of implementation	Timely updation of the strategy	% of implementation	% of implementation	% of milestones achieved	Timely submission
Action	Timely submission of Draft RFD 2014-15 for Approval	Timely submission of Results for 2012-13	Independent Audit of implementation of Citizens'/ Clients' Charter (CCC)	Independent Audit of implementation of Public Grievance Redressal System	Update departmental strategy to align with 12th Plan priorities	Implement mitigating strategies for reducing potential risk of corruption	Implement ISO 9001 as per the approved action plan	Implement Innovation Action Plan (IAP)	Identification of core and non- core activities of the Ministry/Department as per 2nd ARC recommendations
Objective	* Efficient Functioning of the RFD System		* Improving Internal Efficiency/ Responsiveness/ Transparency/	Service delivery of Ministry/Department		* Administrative Reforms			

* Mandatory Objective(s)

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Youth Affairs-(2013-2014)

Section 4: Acronym

Success Indicator	Apparel Training Design Corporation	Commonwealth Youth Programme	Empanelled Training Institute	National Council of Vocational Training	National Integration Camp	National Skill Development Corporation	National Service Scheme	National Youth Corps	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan	Programme Officer	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development	Krishi Vigyan Kendra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences
Action	ATDC	CYP	ETI	NCVT	NIC	NSDC	NSS	NYC	NYKS	PO	RGNIYD	KVK	TISS
SI.No	+	2.	ė.	4.	5.	.9	7.	8.	.6	10.	11.	12.	13.

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Youth Affairs-(2013-2014)

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed **Measurement Methodology** Section 4:

General Comments			llun	lluu	llun	lluu
Measurement	Number of volunteers enrolled.	Number of villages adopted	Number of villages/slums adopted	Number of Officials/POs trained.	Selection of volunteers, functionaries and Institutions	Number of NYCs Trained
Definition	It is compulsory to devote 120 hours of voluntary work every year for a NSS volunteer for award of NSS certificate at the end of two years	Villages are selected for under taking NSS activities.	Special Camps are camps of longer periods and activities and are based on local needs	ETIs are Empanelled Training Institutes for training of officials and Programme Officer as different functionaries of NSS are required to be trained in Empanelled Training Institutions(ETI) for capacity building.	Annual awards are given for Recognition of work.	As volunteers inducted are fresh entrants, they are required to be informed about functioning of the organization, various schemes of the organizations and its implementation.
Description	Every NSS volunteers is required to devote 120 hours per year for two consecutive years which includes 20 hours of general orientation regarding NSS and mode of work they have to do in their volunteership.	Villages are adopted for taking up voluntary works by NSS activists, such as cleanliness, Health, plantation, literacy, conservation of natural resources, cultural heritage/historical heritage, data collection etc.	Camps are held in the adopted villages to take up the NSS activity in a focused manner	Since the NSS functionaries in the various institutions have a tenure of three years, one third of the functionaries are required to be trained every year. The training is conducted through the Empanelled Training Institute.	Awards are given to NSS volunteers, functionaries and Institutions to recognize their outstanding contribution to the NSS cause.	Induction training is conducted for the NYCs for making them aware about the activities under taken by the NYKS i.e., interface of NYKS with public, monitoring NYKS activities, organizing various campaigns, data collection etc.
Success indicator	[1.1.1] Volunteers performing 120 hours of work	[1.1.2] Adopting village/slum	[1.1.3] Conducting the special camps in adopted villages/ slums	[1.2.1] Training in ETIs	[1.3.1] Distribution of Indira Gandhi NSS Award	[2.1.1] Imparting Training to NYCs
SI.No	- :	ci	Э	4	Č	ဖ်

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Youth Affairs-(2013-2014)

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed **Measurement Methodology** Section 4:

General Comments	llun	uul	lluu	llun	unil	null
Measurement	Finalization of action plan by prescribed date.	Number of Youth trained in various skills	Number of members who participated in Youth Club Exchange programme.	Number of Youth trained in Life Skill Education and Conflict Management.	Number of Youth Clubs to whom sports material has been distributed.	Number of youth trained in Skill Development training
Definition	Skill development training programme for students to enhance their employability.	It has been planned to impart various skill training to youth with the help of expert organizatons /partners working in this field to enhance the employability of youth.	Organizing meeting/interaction of members of various youth clubs for sharing experiences	The stress is laid on developing the abilities for adaptive and positive behaviour that enable individuals to deal effectively with the demand and changes of everyday life.	Selected youth clubs are given sports materials like football, volley ball, Nets etc.	The aim is to impart training to youth in one or the other kind of skill so that they prove themselves as productive members of the society and live as proud citizens.
Description	Repositioning of NSS by introducing skill development initiatives in collaboration with TISS, so that the graduating youth acquire job related skills through immersive community projects.	Tata Consultancy Serivices(TCS), KVK,ATDC and Future Group are being engaged to provide need based skill training to the youth	The various Youth Clubs are expected to benefit from each other by sharing their experience, success stories and good practices. This is expected to be achieved by organizing Club exchange programme	NYKS is also expected to prepare the rural youth to face the world confidently. This is achieved by NYKS by organizing training programmes and workshops in Life Skill Education and Conflict Management where trained resource persons are invited to provide expert talk to the rural youth.	Rural youth are encouraged to take up at least one sport to stay physically fit and active as well as a means of healthy entertainment. The NYKS helps in preparing sports clubs in the villages and distributes sports material to encourage the youth to take up sports.	Under the Youth Employability Skill programme, the NYKS in collaboration with NSDC and other such agencies, organizes Skill Development Training for rural youth to enhance their employability in various corporate sectors.
Success indicator	[1.4.1] Drawing up of action plan based on TISS report.	[2.2.1] Skill Training with Partners	[2.2.2] Youth Club Exchange programme	[2.2.3] Training of Youth in Life Skill Education and Conflict Mangement	[2.2.4] Distribution of Sports Material to Youth Clubs.	[3.1.1] Training of Youth
SI.No		7.	ώ	6	10.	

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Youth Affairs-(2013-2014)

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed **Measurement Methodology** Section 4:

General Comments	linu	llun	llun	llun	lluu	Ilinu
Measurement	Number of women trained in Skill development.	The number of exhibitions and cultural festivals organized.	Number of trainers trained.	Number of persons trained	Number of youths trained.	Number of students enrolled
Definition	Work shop/ training programmes are conducted to upgrade the skills of women volunteers.	Festival of handi crafts/ handlooms prepared by youth clubs.	Training is organized for the various NSS, NYKS and other functionaries.	RGNIYD being a think tank and resource centre is also conducts training on demand by other organization.	Training organized through National Council of Vocational Training	Masters Degree(MA) in (1) Youth Empowerment, (2) Career Counseling, (3) Gender Studies, (4) Local Governance and (5) Life Skills Education
Description	NYKS has a specific Skill Upgradation Training Programme for women with a target to train 81,000 women under the programme. The focus is on harnessing the skill in traditional jobs by use of better technologies and methods, marketing of products etc.	NYKS facilitates marketing of handy crafts of rural aritsans/Self Help Groups(SHGs) by organizing Yuvakriti and cultural festivals and thus also helps in keeping alive the traditional art and culture.	RGNIYD being the think tank of the Department, also has the responsibility to provide training, on youth related issues, to the functionaries/trainers available under the various organizations of the Department for their capacity building.	Training programmes are organized on capacity building and on demand by other organisations/institutions.	RGNIYD in collaboration with National Council on Vocational Training organizes skill training course in RGNIYD for youth/students	RGNIYD under its regular programme conducts 5 Post Graduate level courses on various issues relating to Youth Development and also conducts certificate/Diploma courses
Success indicator	[3.2.1] Skill upgradation of Women volunteers	[3.3.1] Yuva Kriti and cultural festivals organised	[4.1.1] Trained Resource personnel	[4.2.1] Organizing Training programmes	[4.3.2] Training the Youth in Different Skill with NCVT	[4.5.1] Offering 5 MA Programmes in Youth Development
SI.No	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Youth Affairs-(2013-2014)

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed **Measurement Methodology** Section 4:

General Comments	llun	llun	lluu	llun	llun
Measurement	Number of volunteer participants	Number of NICs organized.	Number of Programmes conducted.	Number of youth Exchange visits.	Number of Tribal Youth participants in the exchange programme.
Definition	To promote team spirit and adventure among volunteers	National Integration Camps are important tools for fostering understanding and peace among youths from different regions of the country.	CYP is Commonwealth Youth Programme for Commonwealth countries. Training programme/ work shops are organized in collaboration with CYP on cost sharing basis, on important issues relating to youth, in which participants from Asia-Pacific region are invited.	Number of Indian Youth Delegation sent to foreign countries and youth delegation received from other countries.	Conventions of Tribal Youth are held at different places as indicated by Ministry of Home Affairs.
Description	Under the Rajiv Gandhi Adventure Programme, NSS under takes various adventure activities in mountaineering, acqua, air as well as desert adventure among NSS volunteers.	With a view to promote National Integration, National Integration Camps(NICs) are organized by NYKS which involve participation of youths from at least five states and includes activities such as cultural programmes, seminars, lectures by eminent personalities etc.	Department of Youth Affairs in collaboration with CYP, Asia Centre Chandigarh, organizes programmes on various issues related with youth like Youth Empowerment, Human Resource Development, Youth Entrepreneurship etc.	Exchange of Youth delegations with friendly countries has been conceived as an effective instrument to create an international perspective in the youth and to involve them in promoting peace and understanding.	This is a convergence initiative of the Department with the Ministry of Home Affairs. The objective of the programme is to introduce Tribal Youth with the main stream developmental activities under taken by the Government for tribal development and promotion of values of peace and harmony.
Success indicator	[5.1.1] Participation of volunteers	[6.1.1] Holding of camps	[7.1.1] Holding of collaborative Programmes with CYP.	[7.2.1] Number of Exchange visits (Sending and Receiving)	[8.1.1] Visit of participants
SI.No	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Youth Affairs-(2013-2014)

Specific Performance Requirements from other Departments Section 5:

Location Type	State	Organisation Type	Organisation Name	Relevant Success Indicator	What is your requirement from this organisation	Justification for this requirement	Please quantify your requirement from this Organisation	What happens if your requirement is not met.
Central Government		Ministry	Ministry of Home [8.1.1] Visit of Affairs particip:	[8.1.1] Visit of participants	Issue of sanction and release of funds for the programme	Issue of sanction Implementation is at least 50% of implementation on project at least 50% of implementation pasis at least 50% of implementation pasis at least 50% of implementation programme at least 50% of implementation programme at least 50% of implementation project	1st installment i.e. at least 50% of the funds by Sept/Oct 2013	Delay in implementation of the project to the extent of release of funds.

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Youth Affairs-(2013-2014)

Section 6: Outcome/Impact of Department/Ministry

FY 15/16									
FY 14/15									
FY 13/14	3255000	10000	2000	81000	2000	100	1200	16000	3000
FY 12/13	3235000			80000		100	1000		
FY 11/12	3250000						006		
Unit	number	Number of participan	Number	Number	Number	Number of Camps	Number	Number of youth clubs	Number of youths trained
Success Indicator	NSS volunteers performing 120 hours of work	Skill Training with Partners	Training of Youth	Training of women volunteers	Train youth in adventure activities	Organize National Integration Camps	Number of participants	Distribution of sports material to the youth clubs	Training the youth in different skills
Jointly responsible for influencing this outcome / impact with the following department (s) / ministry(ies)							Ministry of Home Affairs.		
Outcome/Impact of Department/Ministry	1 To inculcate sense of community service among student youths through NSS	2 To reinforce volunteerism in the youth	3 To promote youth	employability and skill development	4 To develop sense of adventurism among youth	5 To promote national integration among youth	6 To introduce Tribal youth to the main stream developmental activities under taken by the Central Government for Tribal Development and promotion of values of peace and harmony.	7 To encourage the rural youth to take up sports through the youth clubs.	8 To enhance the skill of youth for employability with NCVT certification

DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS



CHAPTER - 12

SPORTS

Sports and games have always been seen as an integral component in the all round development of the human personality. Apart from being a means of entertainment and physical fitness, sports have also played a great role in generation of the spirit of healthy competition and bonding within the community. Needless to mention that achievements in sports at the international level have always been a source of national pride and prestige.

With modern sports being highly competitive, the use of modern infrastructure, equipment and advanced scientific support has changed the scenario of sports at the international level. Keeping in line with the growing demands for advanced infrastructure, equipment and scientific support, Government of India has taken several initiatives and is providing the necessary assistance to sportspersons by way of training and exposure in international competitions backed up with scientific and equipment support.

NATIONAL SPORTS POLICY INITIATIVES

Physical education, games and sports have been receiving attention over successive Plans. However, it was only after India hosted the IX Asian Games in 1982 that "Sports" as a subject of policy started receiving attention. National Sports Policy, 1984 was the first move towards developing an organized and systematic framework for the development and promotion of sports in the country, and the precursor of the present National Sports Policy, 2001.

NATIONAL SPORTS POLICY 2001

The twin planks of the National Sports Policy 2001 are "Broad-basing of Sports" and "Achieving Excellence in Sports" at the national and international levels.

The salient features of the Policy are as under:

- 1. Broad basing of sports and achievement of excellence;
- 2. Up-gradation and development of infrastructure;
- 3. Support to National Sports Federations and other sports bodies;
- 4. Strengthening of scientific and coaching support to sports
- 5. Special incentives to promote sports
- 6. Enhanced participation of women, scheduled tribes and rural youth;
- 7. Involvement of corporate sector in sports promotion; and
- 8. Promote sports mindedness among the public at large.

CHAPTER - 13

MAJOR SPORTS ACHIEVEMENTS OF INDIAN TEAMS IN INTERNATIONAL EVENTS

- 20th Asian Athletics Championship was held at Pune (India) from 3-7 July, 2013. Indian Athletes won 17 medals (2 Gold, 6 Silver and 9 Bronze). Shri Vikar Gowda won gold medal in Discus Throw. Woman Team won gold medal in 4x400 Relay Race.
- Indian Women Hockey Team (Junior) created history by winning country's first ever bronze medal in Junior Women Hockey World Cup by beating England at Monchengladbach (Germany) in August 2013.



Indian Women Hockey Team (Junior) celebrating victory over England in Junior Women Hockey World Cup

• Shri Virender Singh won 1 Gold medal in Deaflympics 2013 held at Sofia (Bulgaria) from 26th July to 4th August 2013.



Shri Virender Singh at Sofia (Bulgaria) after winning Gold medal in Deaflympics 2013

- Indian athletes won 14 medals (3 Gold, 4 Silver and 7 Bronze) in 2nd Asian Youth Games, 2013 held at Nanjing (China) from 16-24, August, 2013.
- Ms. P.V Sindhu won Bronze medal in Women's singles in Badminton World Championship 2013 held at Guangzhou (China) from 5-11 August, 2013. She also won Malaysian Grand Prix Open Title 2013 held in Kuala Lumpur in May 2013.



Ms. P.V. Sindhu in action

- Indian Wresting Team (Men) won 1 Bronze Medal in 2013 World Senior Greco Roman Style Championship held at Budapest (Hungary) from 16-22 September, 2013.
- Indian Wresting Team (Men) won 1 Silver and 1 Bronze medal in 2013 World senior Freestyle Wresting Championship held at Budapest (Hungary) from 16-22 September, 2013.
- Ms Deepika Kumari won Silver Medal in 2013 Archery World Cup held at Paris (France) from 21-22 September 2013.



Ms. Deepika Kumari in action

- Indian Weightlifting Team won 4 silver medals and 1 bronze medal in Asia Cup 2013 held at Pyongyang (North Korea) from 11-18 September, 2013.
- Indian Women Hockey Team (Senior) won Bronze medal in 8th Asian cup 2013 held at Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia) in September 2013.
- The Indian Archery team won 1 Silver and 4 Bronze medals in the Archery world Championship held at Wuxi (China) from 13-20 October, 2013.
- Indian Badminton Team won 2 Gold and 2 Bronze medals in the Indonesia Youth Asia Badminton Championship 2013 held at Kudos, Indonesia from 8-13 October, 2013.
- Indian Para-Badminton Team won 3 Gold and 7 Silver medals in the Para Badminton World Championship 2013 held at Dortmund (Germany) from 5-11 November, 2013.
- Shri Aditya Mehta of India won Silver medal in the World Ranking Snooker Championship 2013 held at New Delhi from 14-18 December, 2013.
- Indian Senior Cycling Team won 1 Bronze medal and the Indian Junior cycling team won 2 gold, 2 Silver in Cycling Track Asia Cup 2014 held at Bankok, Thailand from 4-6 October, 2013.
- Ms. Deepika Pallikal won Gold in Macau Squash Open 2013 held at Macau from 15-20 October, 2013.
- Indian Shooters won 6 Gold, 5 Silver, and 8 Bronze in individual events and 6 Gold, 9 Silver and 9 Bronze medals in Team events in 6th Asian Championship (Rifle/Pistol) held at Tehran (Iran) from 18-26, October, 2013.
- Indian Shooters won 1 Silver and 2 Bronze medals in individual events and 2 Gold, 1 Silver and 1 Bronze medals in Team events in 3rd Asian Championship (shotgun) held at Almaty (Kazakhstan) from 1-10 October, 2013.
- Ms. Heena Siddhu won Gold medal in 10 Metre Air Pistol Event in TSSF World Cup Final held at Munich(Germany) from 6-12 November 2013
- Indian Weightlifting Team won 6 medals (2 Gold, 2 Silver and 2 Bronze) in Commonwealth Championship held at Penang (Malaysia) in November 2013. Dey Sukhan (56kg) and shri S. Satish Kumar (77 kg) won gold medals for the country.
- Indian Women Hockey Team (Senior) won Silver medal in 3rd Asian Championship Trophy held at Kakamigahara (Japan) in November 2013.
- Indian Wrestling Team (Women) won 2 Gold, 4 Silver and 5 Bronze medals at 2013 Commonwealth Senior Wresting Championship held at Johannesburg (South Africa) from 5-7 Dec, 2013. Ms. Nirmala Devi (48 kg) and Ms. Pooja Dhanda won Gold medals for the country.

- Indian Wrestling team (Men) won 6 Gold, 4 Silver and 2 bronze medals at 2013 Commonwealth Senior Greco Roman Style Wrestling Championship held at Johannesburg (South Africa) from 5-7 December, 2013. Shri Gaurav Sharma (55kg), Shri Ravinder Singh(60 kg), Shri Anand Kumar (66kg)), Shri Rajbir Chhikara (74 kg), Shri Manoj Kumar (84 kg), Shri Hardeep Singh (120 kg) won Gold medals for the country.
- Indian Wrestling Team (Men) won 7 Gold, 4 Silver and 3 Bronze Medals at 2013 Commonwealth Senior Freestyle Wresting Championship held at Johannesburg (South Africa) from 5-7 December 2013. Shri Sandeep Tomar (55kg), Shri Jaideep (60 kg), shri Amit Dhankar (66kg), Shri Praveen Rana (74 kg), Shri Pawan Kumar (84 kg), Shri Satyawrat Kadyan (96 kg) and Shri Joginder kumar (120kg) won Gold Medals for the country.
- Indian Sub Junior Judo Team participated in 7th Asian Youth Judo Championship 2013 held at Hainan, China from 8-14 December 2013 and won 1 silver and 2 bronze medals.
- Indian Junior Judo Team participated in 7th Asian Junior Judo Championship 2013 held at Hainan, China from 8-14 December 2013 and won 2 bronze medals.

CHAPTER-14

SPORTS AUTHORITY OF INDIA

INTRODUCTION

The decision to host the IX ASIAN Games at Delhi gave a phenomenal boost to the development of sports in India. Besides building of new sports infrastructure in New Delhi, the Games themselves generated a lot of enthusiasm in general and the sports community in particular. The Games also exposed India to fresh ideas in the sphere of sports training, scientific support, sports management etc. In order to capitalize on this newly generated interest and momentum in sports, the Government of India established the Sports Authority of India (SAI) in 1984 as an Autonomous Body, which was set up as a Society registered under the Societies' Registration Act, 1860. In order to facilitate development of SAI as a robust sports promotion body, necessary knowledge and skills in the field of sports coaching and physical education were incorporated by amalgamating the erstwhile Society for National Institutes of Physical Education & Sports (SNIPES) consisting of Netaji Subhash National Institute for Sports (NSNIS), Patiala and its Centres along with Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE) located at Gwalior and Thiruvananthapuram respectively, with SAI w.e.f. 1st May, 1987. The LNCPE, Gwalior was, however, delinked from SAI in September, 1995 on attaining the status of a "Deemed University". SAI, today, stands out as an apex body for promotion of sports and sports excellence in the country.

GENERAL BODY & GOVERNING BODY MEMBERS OF SOCIETY OF SAI

The General Body (Society) of Sports Authority of India and Governing Body of SAI were reconstituted by Department of Sports, Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports in 2013. Union Minister of Youth Affairs & Sports is the President of the General Body and Chairman of the Governing Body of SAI.

AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

- To promote and broad-base sports in the country
- To identify/ scout sports talent and nurture it
- To implement schemes/ programmes for achieving excellence in sports in different disciplines at international level in order to establish India as a major sporting power
- To manage the Stadia in Delhi, which were constructed /renovated for the IXth Asian Games held in 1982.
- To act as an interface between the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports and respective State

governments, as well as other agencies responsible for promotion/development of sports in the country

- To establish, run, manage and administer institutions to produce high caliber coaches, sports scientists and physical education teachers
- To plan, construct, acquire, develop, manage, maintain and utilize sports infrastructure and facilities in the country.
- To initiate, undertake, sponsor, stimulate and encourage research projects related to various sports sciences for up gradation of sports, sportspersons and coaches
- To initiate issues and/ or cooperate with other Central or State bodies and other institutions involved in sports promotion and development of sports excellence in the country.

ORGANIZATIONAL SET-UP

Director General is the Principal Executive Officer of SAI assisted by Secretary, Executive Directors and Heads of the Academic Institutions/ Regional Centres/Sub-Centres. The activities of Sports Authority of India fall under the following functional Divisions:-

Divisions/ institutions of SAI and their functional responsibility:

SI. No.	Name of the Division	Functions
(i)	Academics (Coaching) NS NIS, Patiala	Conducting certificate and diploma courses in coaching. Upgrading skills of the coaches by conducting regular refresher courses.
(ii)	Academics (Phy. Edu.) LNCPE, Thiruvananthapuram	Conducting Graduate and Post-Graduate courses in Physical Education.
(iii)	Operations Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Planning, implementation and monitoring of SAI Sports Promotional Schemes.
(iv)	TEAMS Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Training of Elite Athletes and Management Support on behalf of MYAS in collaboration with the National Sports Federations. Includes holding of National camps, facilitating foreign exposure and services of foreign coaches.
(v)	Equipment Support SAI HO, New Delhi	Consolidation of requirement of various sports equipments for SAI and/or other sports bodies and its sourcing from local as well as foreign vendors.
(vi)	Stadia Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Maintenance & Utilization of Stadia.
(vii)	Infrastructure SAI HO, New Delhi	To create, develop and maintain sports and sports – related infrastructure at SAI centres across the country.

(viii)	Personnel Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with service matters of Employees of SAI.
(ix)	Coaching Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with service matters of Coaches of SAI.
(x)	Finance Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with Financial planning and Budget allocations for various divisions of SAI at Delhi and Field Units, Academic institutions.
(xi)	Coordination Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Nodal Division for liaising with MYA&S/ other agencies and various Divisions of SAI, particularly on issues related with Parliament Questions and RTI.
(xii)	International Cooperation Cell SAI HO, New Delhi	Liaises with MYA&S on issues related to cultural exchange programmes / bilateral relations in the field of sports with foreign nations.
(xiii)	General Administration SAI HO, New Delhi	Procurement and maintenance of General Stores. Maintenance of House Building, Computerization and Housekeeping, Transport, Meeting and Seminars, Official Telephones and Air Ticketing.
(xiv)	Legal Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with all legal matters pertaining to SAI.
(xv)	Vigilance Cell SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with all vigilance matters related to SAI.
(xvi)	Media Cell SAI HO, New Delhi	Liaison with print & electronic media, release of NIT/advertisements, organizing press briefings and maintaining SAI Official website.
(xvii)	Hindi Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Implementation of Official language policy of the Government of India.

SAI SPORTS PROMOTIONAL SCHEMES

The Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI aim at development and promotion of Sports in the country at grass-roots level to attain excellence at National/International level through Scouting Sports caliber and further grooming the talented Sportspersons by inducting them in SAI Sports Promotional Schemes. Presently, the following Sports Promotional Schemes are operative:-

NATIONAL SPORTS TALENT CONTEST SCHEME(NSTC)

National Sports Talent Contest (NSTC) Scheme was launched during 1985 for spotting talented young children in the age group of 8-14 years from schools and nurturing them by providing scientific training.

The following are the distinct sub-schemes of the NSTC Scheme along with their year of inception:-

i) Regular Schools of NSTC Scheme (1985)

- ii) Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalayas (2001)
- iii) Indigenous Games & Martial Arts (IGMA) (2001)
- iv) Akharas (2003)
- v) Sports Centre on the pattern of Akharas (2006)
- vi) Come & Play Scheme

OBJECTIVE:

The main concept of the scheme is to PLAY & STUDY in the same school with scientific scouting of talent at optimum age, essential for converting the genetically and physiologically gifted children into future medal hopes in various competitions at National and International levels. Under the Scheme, schools having good sports infrastructure and record of creditable sports performances are adopted by SAI. Trainees in the age group of 8-14 years are inducted under the scheme.

(a) REGULAR SCHOOLS (NSTC)

Facilities provided:

Each adopted school, in addition to the services of coach/es for imparting training to the inmates, gets funding, for purchase of consumable sports equipment, Sports Kit, Competition Exposure & Insurance etc.

SELECTION CRITERIA

The selection of trainees under the above scheme is done based on potential and performance basis.

- 1) Trainees, who are medal winners in State/National Level Competitions are automatically admitted into the Scheme subject to their being found medically fit.
- 2) Trainees who are medal winners at District Level Competition or have participation in State Level Competitions are admitted subject to their being found fit medically and physically and also having the required potential which is assessed by battery of tests.
- From the remote, tribal & coastal areas, the trainees are also selected by organizing competitions among participants. Selection is done by a Selection Committee consisting of representatives of SAI, School/Akhara, SAI coaches, Sports Scientists etc. The sportspersons identified on this basis are offered admission after age verification, medical examination and on being found suitable by applying battery of tests.

Disciplines covered:

Sports disciplines covered in NSTCs under the Scheme are Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Football, Gymnastics, Hockey, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Swimming, Table Tennis, Volleyball & Wrestling.

(b) JAWAHAR NAVODAYA VIDYALAYA (JNV), NSTC (Sub-Scheme)

OBJECTIVE

Adoption of JNVs under NSTC scheme was approved by the Governing Body of SAI for optimally utilizing the infrastructure available in the rural, semi urban areas in 2001.

This Scheme aims at widening the coverage of talented sports persons in the age group 8-14 years at sub-junior level in remote and rural areas by adoption of JNV Schools having tradition in sports and requisite sports infrastructure.

Facilities provided:

Trainees are provided with stipend, Sports Kit, competition exposure as well as accidental insurance. Further, adopted schools are also provided grant for purchase of sports equipment.

Disciplines covered:

Sports disciplines covered in JNVs under the Scheme are Archery, Athletics, Basketball, Football, Hockey, Kabaddi, Table Tennis, Volleyball and Wrestling.

(c) INDIGENOUS GAMES & MARTIAL ARTS (IGMA), NSTC (Sub-Scheme)

OBJECTIVE

With a view to promoting indigenous games and martial arts which are traditional, the schools in rural and semi urban areas are chosen for scouting of talent in these games. Educational institutions having cluster of schools like, DAV, Vidya Bharti and similarly placed institutions are also adopted for promotion and development of indigenous games and martial art as part of the NSTC Scheme.

Selection of Trainees:

Under the Scheme, the scouting of talent in indigenous games and martial arts is done on the basis of open competitions organized for scouting and spotting of talent. The retention/weeding out of existing trainees is also on the basis of their performances in these competition. For organizing competitions by adopted schools for scouting of talent, grant is made available by SAI towards meeting expenditure towards organizational expenses including rentals, medals, refreshments etc.

In additional to this, the schools are also provided the services of experts for imparting training to the inmates subject to availability of coaches in particular disciplines.

Facilities provided:

Trainees in the Scheme are provided with stipend, Sports Kit, apart from an annual grant to the school for purchase of sports equipment and for organizing competition for scouting of talent as well as insurance for its trainees.

Disciplines covered:

Presently, indigenous games and martial arts in the disciplines of Archery, Athletic, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Kalariapayatu, Mukna, Silambam, Thangta, Thoda, Wrestling, are conducted in various Centres in the country.

(d) AKHARAS, NSTC (Sub-Scheme)

OBJECTIVE

Keeping in view the peculiar nature of wrestling, akharas having minimum specified infrastructure such as a hall for wrestling/ hostel accommodation etc. are being adopted on the recommendations of the concerned State Government and Regional Director of SAI. Based on laid down norms, 15-20 wrestlers per akhara are selected and admitted.

Facilities provided:

They are given assistance in the form of Wrestling mat and/or multigym stipend per trainee per month to supplement their diet.

Disciplines covered:

Sports discipline covered in Akharas under the Scheme is Wrestling.

(e) SPORTS CENTRES ON THE PATTERN OF AKHARAS, NSTC(Sub-Scheme)

OBJECTIVE

To encourage sports centres across the North Eastern States, J&K and scheduled tribes areas where schools, colleges, voluntary bodies and other block and village level organizations are running sports centres specially for disciplines such as Athletics, Judo, Wrestling, Boxing, Swimming and recognized martial arts, sports centres were started in 2006.

Facilities provided:

The adopted akharas in addition to the services of an experienced coach is provided required equipment as per norms. Further monthly stipend is also paid to the selected trainees.

Disciplines covered:

Sports discipline covered in Sports Centres on the pattern of Akharas under the Scheme are Football, Judo, Hockey & Taekwando.

NORMS OF ASSISTANCE TO THE TRAINEES:

Presently under the Scheme, selected trainees are admitted on non-residential basis. However as an exceptional case the trainees have been admitted in two schools on a residential basis and they are provided boarding & lodging facilities instead of stipend.

1) REGULAR SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	Particulars	Amount (Rupees)
1	Boarding & Lodging per head per day for 300 days (for Residential Trainees)	75.00
2	Sports Kit (per annum per trainee)	2000.00
3	Insurance (per annum per trainee) (Presently Rs.32/- being paid per head p.a.)	150.00
4	Competition exposure (per annum per trainee)	2000.00
5	Stipend for 10 months (per head per annum)	3000.00
6	Annual grant to the school for purchase of sports equipment (per annum)	20000.00

2) INDIGENOUS GAMES & MARTIAL ARTS

Sl. No.	Particulars	Amount
		(Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per annum per trainee)	1500.00
2	Insurance (per annum per trainee) (Presently Rs.32/- being paid per head p.a.)	150.00
3	Stipend for 10 months (per head per annum)	3000.00
4	Annual grant to the school for purchase of equipment (per annum)	20000.00
5	Annual grant to the school for organizing competitions for scouting talent (per annum)	25000.00

3) JAWAHAR NAVODAYA VIDYALAYAS

Sl. No.	Particulars Particulars	Amount
		(Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per annum per trainee)	1500.00
2	Stipend for 10 months (per head per annum)	3000.00
3	Competition exposure (per annum per trainee)	1500.00
4	Accidental insurance (per annum per trainee) (Presently Rs.32/- being paid per head p.a.)	150.00
5	Annual grant to the school for purchase of equipment (per annum)	20000.00

4) AKHARAS

Sl. No	Particulars	Amount
		(Rupees)
1	Stipend (per trainee per month)	1000.00
2	Accidental insurance (per annum per trainee) (Presently Rs.32/- being paid per head pa)	150.00

5) SPORTS CENTRES ON THE PATTERN OF AKHARAS

Sl. No.	Particulars Particulars	Amount
		(Rupees)
1	Stipend (per month per trainee)	1000.00
2	Insurance (per annum per trainee) (Presently Rs.32/- being paid per head p.a.)	150.00

a) The adopted Akharas in addition to the service of experienced coaches is also provided one set of Wrestling Mat and /or Multi-Gym.

At present there are 18 Regular adopted schools, 14 schools adopted to promote indigenous games/martial arts, 40 Akharas and 02 Sports Centres on the pattern of Akharas.

ARMY BOYS SPORTS COMPANY SCHEME (ABSC)

OBJECTIVE

The main objective of the Scheme is to achieve excellence at international level by making use of good infrastructure and efficient administrative and disciplined environment of the Army. The Scheme is a joint venture of the Army and Sports Authority of India. Boys in the age group of 8-16 years of age are inducted under the Scheme. After attaining the required age of 17 years, the trainees are also offered job in the Army.

SELECTION CRITERIA

The selection of trainees under the above scheme is done on potential and performance basis.

- 1) Trainees who are medal winners in State/National Level Competitions are automatically admitted into the Scheme subject to their age verification and being found medically fit.
- 2) Trainees who are medal winners at District Level Competitions or have participation in State Level Competitions are admitted subject to age verification and being found fit medically and physically and also having the required potential, which is assessed by a battery of tests.
- 3) For selection of raw talent from remote, tribal & coastal areas, the trainees are also selected by organizing competitions among participants. Under this criterion, for both team as well

as individual games, the participants are made to play and selection is done by a Selection Committee consisting of representatives of SAI and Army. The sports persons are identified on the basis of the following tests.

- a) Application of specific games/Skill tests.
- b) Verification of age between 8 to 16 years.
- c) Application of Battery of tests on sports persons qualifying in the specific games/skill tests and age verification to assess their potential.
- d) Medical examination of sports persons qualifying the above tests.

Disciplines Covered:

Archery, Athletics, Basketball, Boxing, Diving, Equestrian, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Kayaking & Canoeing, Shooting, Swimming, Rowing, Volleyball, Wrestling and Weightlifting.

Facilities Provided:

Under the Scheme the trainees are provided boarding & lodging, Educational Expenses, Sports kit, Insurance, Medical cover, Competition exposure, besides scientific coaching from experienced coaches.

NORMS OF ASSISTANCE TO THE TRAINEES

Sl. No.	Particulars	Amount (Rupees)
1.	Boarding/loading 300 days (per head per day)	125.00
2.	Educational expenses (per head p.a.)	1000.00
3.	Sports Equipment (p.a.)	27500.00
4.	Maintenance of Playfield &	20000.00
	Magazine/Periodical (p.a.) per unit	2500.00
5.	Sports Kit (p.a.)	2000.00
6.	Competition exposure (per trainee, per annum)	2000.00
7.	Medical (per trainee, per annum)	300.00
8.	Insurance (per trainee, per annum) (Presently Rs.32/- being paid per head p.a.)	150.00
9	One time grant of linen and Blankets, per trainee, to each Centre	2000.00

At present, there are 15 Centres in India wherein trainees are being trained, in the above mentioned disciplines.

SAI TRAINING CENTRES (STC)

OBJECTIVE

The Government of India constituted a Committee in 1987 to study all schemes of Government and consequent to its findings amalgamated SAI Schemes to promote sports and games including physical education. The mandate of the Committee was to review the programmes and schemes and make recommendations for their continuance with modifications as also merger of the Schemes, where considered necessary. The Committee felt that to get talent from the rural areas, and to provide in-house coaching facilities to the talented youth of the country in their own States, Sports Authority of India should launch a scheme.

Based on the recommendations of the Committee, a Scheme, which came to be known as Sports Project Development Area (SPDA) Scheme was formulated, whereby each SPDA Centre was to cover 80-100 development blocks. The scheme used

to be jointly implemented by the Central and State Governments/ UTs. State's share was to be provided in kind, including hostel and the land for development of infrastructure for starting the SPDAs, each SPDA catering to a maximum of 4 Olympic disciplines, based on the popularity of these in particular area.

Later, with the aim of providing coaching, training and nutritional support to sports persons who attained advanced levels of sports proficiency, a Scheme known as Sports Hostel, was launched by the erstwhile SNIPES Board.

The Governing Body consequent to a study conducted, in its meeting held on 25th May, 1995 decided to merge both the Schemes and titled it 'SAI TRAINING CENTRE, (STC) SCHEME' to:

- i. Make it possible for the Central Government and State Governments to work together for sports development efforts, through integration of various Schemes.
- ii. Correct existing regional imbalances in sports infrastructure in the Country and within a State.
- iii. Enable SAI to nurture junior sports talent scientifically who had attained excellence at Sub Junior level under NSTC Scheme and induct them into the STCs/Centres of Excellence for further scientific and in-depth coaching on a long term basis.
- iv. Provide package of assistance for sports infrastructure and undertake various sports programmes in particular areas.
- v. Ensure maximum utilization of the facilities already existing/ to be created in a district/ zone to avoid a situation where sports infrastructure remains idle and also ensure proper maintenance of the same.

- vi. Ensure equitable distribution of the funds earmarked for various Plan Schemes of the Government of India and SAI.
- vii. Take the benefit of various Plan Schemes to the grass root levels for nurturing talent.

In order to groom junior level sports persons in the age group of 14 to 21, SAI Training Centres were established, for which the State Governments were to provide all the infrastructure facilities, with SAI running the Scheme by providing scientific training to the selected trainees/ equipment support and minor current repairs of the infrastructure talent.

SELECTION CRITERIA

Selection of trainees is done on performance basis. Trainees who are medal winners in State/National Level Competitions are automatically admitted into the Scheme subject to their being found medically fit. Trainees who are medal winners at District Level Competition and other identified competitions are admitted subject to their performance in competition/selection trials. All trainees are admitted who are fit medically and on clearing the battery of tests.

FACILITIES PROVIDED:

Facilities provided to the trainees include boarding, sports kit, stipend, competition exposure, education expenses, medical, insurance and others.

DISCIPLINES COVERED:

Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Cycling, Diving, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Karate, Kayaking & Canoeing, Lawn Tennis, Sepaktakraw, Shooting, Softball, Table Tennis, Taekwando, Swimming, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu.

AGE CRITERION

Sports persons in the age group of 12-18 years are admitted under the Scheme. Relaxation is given in meritorious cases with particular focus on Gymnastics and Swimming.

NORMS OF ASSISTANCE TO THE TRAINEES:

Residential Trainees:

Sl. No.	Particulars (Per head)	Amount (Rupees)
1	Boarding Expenses (per day per head) Non-Hilly Areas for 330 days	125.00
	Per day per head for Hilly Areas for 330 Days	140.00
2	Sports Kit (per trainee per annum)	4000.00
3	Competition Exposure (per trainee per annum)	3000.00
4	Education Expenses (per trainee per annum)	1000.00
5	Medical Expenses (per trainee per annum)	300.00
6	Insurance (per trainee p. a.) (Presently Rs.32/- being paid per head	150.00
	pa)	
7	Other Expenses (per trainee per annum)	100.00

Non-Residential Trainees:

Sl. No.	Particulars	Amount (Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per trainee per year)	4000.00
2	Competition exposure (per trainee per annum)	3000.00
3	Stipend (per trainee per year)	6000.00
4	Insurance (per trainee p.a.) (Presently Rs.32/- being paid per head	150.00
	p.a.)	

At present there are 60 STC Centres in which trainees are being trained all over the country.

SPECIAL AREA GAMES SCHEME (SAG)

OBJECTIVE

Special Area Games (SAG) Scheme aims at scouting natural talent for modern competitive sports and games from inaccessible tribal, rural and coastal areas of the country and nurturing them scientifically for achieving excellence in them.

Under this Scheme, Centres are started in consultation with the State Governments/UTAdministration with infrastructure like playing fields, indoor halls, equipment support, coaches etc. entirely funded by SAI/ Ministry.

The Scheme also envisages tapping of talent from indigenous games and martial arts and also from regions/ communities, which are either genetically or geographically advantageous for excellence in a particular sports discipline. The main objective of the Scheme is to train meritorious sports persons in the age group of 12-18 years, with age being relaxed in exceptional cases.

SELECTION CRITERIA

Selection of trainees is done on performance basis. Trainees who are medal winners in State/National Level Competitions are automatically admitted into the Scheme subject to their being found medically fit. Trainees who are medal winners at District Level Competitions and other identified competitions are admitted subject to their performance in competition/selection trials. All trainees are admitted who are fit medically and on clearing the battery of tests.

FACILITIES PROVIDED:

The trainees admitted under the scheme are provided free boarding and lodging facilities, sports kit, sports equipment, competition exposure, insurance, medical expenses stipend etc.

DISCIPLINES COVERED:

Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Canoeing, Cycling, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Karate, Kayaking, Rowing, Shooting, Swimming, Taekwando, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu.

NORMS OF ASSISTANCE TO THE TRAINEES:

Residential Trainees:

Sl. No.	Particulars (Per head)	Amount (Rupees)
1	Boarding Expenses (per day per head) Non-Hilly Areas for 330 days	125.00
	Per day per head for Hilly Areas for 330 Days	140.00
2	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum)	4000.00
3	Competition Exposure (per trainee, per annum)	3000.00
4	Education Expenses (per trainee, per annum)	1000.00
5	Medical Expenses (per trainee, per annum)	300.00
6	Insurance (per trainee, per annum) (Presently Rs.32/- being paid per head p.a.)	150.00
7	Other Expenses (per trainee, per annum)	100.00

Non-Residential Trainees:

Sl. No.	Particulars	Amount (Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per trainee per annum)	4000.00
2	Competition exposure (per trainee, per annum)	3000.00
3	Stipend (per trainee, per annum)	6000.00
4	Insurance (per trainee, per annum) (Presently Rs.32/- being paid per	150.00
	head p.a.)	

EXTENSION CENTRES OF STC/SAG CENTRES

OBJECTIVE

The Scheme was started to cover schools and colleges for wider coverage in 2005, with a view to developing sports standards in schools and colleges which had requisite basic infrastructure and had shown good results in sports. Trainees in the age group of 14-21 years are adopted under the Scheme.

Facilities provided:

Trainees are provided with sports kit, stipend, competition exposure, Insurance as well as services of coaches. Besides, the institution is also provided maintenance grant of Rs 1 lac per annum.

Disciplines Covered:

Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Cycling, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Shooting, Swimming, Table Tennis, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu.

SELECTION OF THE INSTITUTION:

Schools and colleges actively involved in sports and having adequate infrastructure are eligible under this scheme. The institution should have a past history of producing national and international sports persons.

SELECTION OF TRAINEES:

Not more than 20 trainees in a School/College between the age group of 14 to 21 is adopted under the Scheme. The students of nearby schools/colleges can also be admitted. The selection of trainees is done by a duly constituted Committee consisting of (1) Regional Director or his representative (2) The Head of the College/Institute or his representative (3) Experts/Coaches from the school/college of the concerned discipline (4) Outstanding sports persons of the area. Age is relaxed in cases of commendable results / exceptional talent.

These Extension Centres are monitored by the nearest STC/SAG and the Regional Centre Heads, under whom it falls. The power to sanction such Centres vests with the Director General, SAI

NORMS OF ASSISTANCE TO THE TRAINEES:

Sl. No.	Particulars Particulars	Amount
		(Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum)	4000.00
2	Competition exposure (per trainee, per annum)	2000.00
3	Stipend (per trainee for 10 months in a year)	6000.00
4	Insurance (per trainee, per annum) (Presently Rs.32/- being paid per head p.a.)	150.00
5	Infrastructure and equipment support in the identified institutions, per trainee, subject to ceiling of Rs.1.00 lac	5000.00

At present, there are 69 Extension Centres in the country in which trainees are being trained.

CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE SCHEME (COE)

OBJECTIVE

As a natural corollary to the Schemes for Sub-Junior and Junior, the Scheme of Centres of Excellence started in 1997. It envisaged induction of those with promising performances in the Sr. National Competitions for further scientific training at the Regional Centres of SAI for 330 days in a year. They are provided with the state of art facilities, equipment and scientific back-up along with specialized training. These Centres of Excellence operate as regular coaching camps for the best available talent in India and provide concurrent layers of skilled sportspersons, giving a wider choice of talent and continuity for selection to National Teams and provide alternative second and third options for the National Teams.

SELECTION CRITERIA:

Sportspersons who achieve best four positions in all age groups in National Championships in individual events and are winners or Runners-up in Team events are selected. The trainees are admitted in the age group of 12 to 25 years. Those trainees who continue to perform to the desired level at National and International level continue to be covered under the Scheme with age relaxations in deserving cases. Employed trainees are also admitted under the Scheme and are provided the same facilities as those provided to other trainees.

Facilities provided:

The trainees are provided boarding and lodging facilities, sports kit, sports equipment, competition exposure, insurance, medical expenses etc. as per norms and provided with scientific and systematic training.

Disciplines Covered:

Archery, Athletics, Boxing, Cycling, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Karate, Kayaking & Canoeing, Swimming, Table Tennis, Taekwando, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu.

NORMS OF ASSISTANCE TO THE TRAINEES:

Residential Trainees:

Sl. No.	Particulars	Amount (Rupees)
1	Boarding Expenses for 330 days (per annum, per trainee)	175.00
2.	Sports Kit (Per trainee, per annum)	6000.00
3.	Competition Exposure (Per trainee, per annum)	3000.00
4.	Medical Expenses (Per annum per trainee)	500.00
5.	Insurance (Per trainee, per annum) (Presently Rs.32/- being paid per head p.a.)	150.00
6.	Other Expenses (Per trainee, per annum)	100.00

Non - Residential Trainees:

Sl. No.	Particulars	Amount (Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum)	6000.00
2	Competition exposure (Per trainee, per annum)	3000.00
3	Stipend (Per trainee, per annum)	9000.00
4	Insurance (Per trainee per annum) (Presently Rs.32/- being paid per head p.a.)	150.00

At present, there are 10 Centres where trainees are being trained in the country.

COME & PLAY SCHEME:

The Scheme is targeted at the 8-17 age group, wherein talent spotting & nurturing by systematic coaching support would be done in the SAI Centres. The training is provided in all popular disciplines like Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Cricket, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Judo, Kabaddi, Lawn Tennis, Swimming, Table Tennis, Taekwando & Wrestling. Coaching is provided to young sports enthusiasts at a nominal cost of Rs. 45/- per month.

REGIONAL CENTRES/SUB-CENTRES OF SAI

SAI Regional Centres/ Sub-Centres and Academic Institutions are the implementing agencies for its sports promotional schemes and academic programmes across the country.

Objectives and Functions

- To conduct coaching camps and to assist the national teams for participation in International competitions
- To implement and monitor the sports promotional schemes of SAI and Govt. of India, in the region
- To conduct Diploma course in Coaching in collaboration with the Academic Wing of SAI at NSNIS Patiala
- To raise the technical competence and knowledge of the coaches by conducting refresher course
- To conduct refresher course for Physical Education teachers
- To provide organizational support, documentation and sports science information to all concerned with a view to achieve excellence in sports through knowledge enhancement
- To liaise with other organizations/sports bodies, State Govt./UT Admn., and provide information on sports related subjects
- To identify sports talent among different age groups and grooming them for achieving excellence in their performance
- To provide scientific back-up to sports persons in achieving high level performance in sports

NETAJI SUBHAS EASTERN CENTRE, KOLKATA

The SAI Eastern Centre was established on 23rd Jan., 1983 at Salt Lake City, Kolkata on an area of 42 acres of land. The Centre has infrastructure facilities ranging from training equipment, medical and scientific back up, lodging and boarding etc. it covers the States of Bihar, Jharkhand, Orissa, West Bengal, Tripura and Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

a) Sports Promotional Schemes:

SAI NS Eastern Centre Kolkata implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

b) Academic Programmes

During the year, the following academic programmes were held at the Centre:-

(i) 1-year Diploma Course in Sports Coaching in the disciplines of (1) Archery, (2) Athletics, (3) Boxing, (4) Cricket and (5) Football where 61 students are

undergoing training at this centre during the year 2013-14.

(ii) Six Weeks Certificate Course from 17thMay, to 26h June 2013 in the various Sports disciplines.

c) Infrastructure facilities at the centre:

(i) Outdoor

S. No.	Sports infrastructure	Туре	No.
1.	Crash Landing Pit	Foam fitted pit	01
2.	Lawn Tennis Court	Hard	02
		Clay	03
3.	Hockey field	Astro-turf	01
		Grassy	01
4.	Handball Ground		01
5.	Archery Field	Grassy	01
6.	Football Ground	Grassy	02
7.	Volleyball Court	Cinder	02
8.	Basketball Court	Concrete	04
9.	Swimming Pool Complex	-	01
10.	Athletic Track 400 m.	Synthetic Track with Flood Light	01
11.	Cricket Ground	-	01

(ii) Indoor

S.No.	Sports Infrastructure	Туре	No.
1.	Hall of Sports (Indoor	Wooden Flooring – for Basketball,	01
	Training Centre)	Gymnastics, Handball,	
		Badminton, Volleyball, Table	
		Tennis & other Indoor Games	
		Conditioning Hall with modern	01
		equipment	
		Meditation Room	01
2.	Boxing Hall		01
3.	Judo Hall		

(iii) Hostels and other facilities

S. No.		No.
1.	80 Bedded Boys Hostel	01
2.	40 Bedded Millennium Building for National Campers	01
3.	40 Bedded Girls Hostel for National Campers	01
4.	Administrative Block with Conference Hall and Central Stores	01
5.	Academic Block for Regular diploma and Certificate Courses alongwith monitoring cell	01
6.	Sports Science Centre	01
7.	Guest House	07 Rooms
8.	Regional Director's Bungalow	01
9.	Staff Quarters	30
10.	State of Arts conditioning Hall-cum-recovery unit	01

SAI NETAJI SUBHAS SOUTHERN CENTRE, BANGALORE

The Southern Centre was established on 13th April, 1974 at Sree Kanteerava Stadium, Bangalore and later on shifted to its present location at Jnanabharathi Campus, Bangalore University, Mysore Road, Bangalore on 29th July, 1985. The Centre is spread over 80.2 acres of land and covers the States of Karnataka, Kerala, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Puducherry.

a) Sports Promotional Schemes:

SAI Netaji Subhas Southern Centre, Bangalore implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

b) Academic programmes:

During the year, the following academic programmes were held at the centre:-

114 Candidates were selected for Diploma Course in Sports Coaching for the year 2013-14, in the 9 sports disciplines viz Athletics; Badminton; Kabaddi; Lawn Tennis; Swimming; Kho-kho; Softball; Taekwondo and Volleyball.

Six Week Certificate Course: Six Weeks Certificate Course from 17th May, to 26th June 2013 in the 08 sports disciplines of Athletics; Basketball; Kabaddi; Kho-Kho; Lawn Tennis; Softball; Swimming & Volleyball. In all, 149 students attended the Six Week Certificate Course.

c) National Coaching Camps:

National Coaching Camps at different levels were held at the Centre due to availability of vast infrastructure, scientific back up, supplemented with moderate climatic condition throughout the year. Most of the National Coaching camps in different sports disciplines in preparation for Olympics, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games and World Cup and other International Competitions are held at this Centre.

59 National Coaching camps for 9 Disciplines like Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Hockey, Rowing, Swimming, Volleyball, Billiards & Snooker for preparation for Asian Games, World Boxing Championship - 2013, South Asian Basketball Championship, Hockey World Cup and other International Competitions are held at this Centre during 2013.

d) Infrastructure Facilities at the Centre:

(i) Outdoor

S. No.	Sports infrastructure	Туре	No.
1.	Athletic track	Synthetic	01
		Cinder	01
2.	Basketball court	Concrete	02
3.	Football field	Turf	01
4.	Hockey field	Poly grass	01
		Austro-turf	01
5.	Kho-kho/Kabaddi ground	Clay	02
6.	Tennis court	Clay	05
		Cemented	01
7.	Volleyball court	Cinder	03
		Sand	01
8.	Swimming Pool (main) (with diving facilities)	21m x 50 m	01
9,	Swimming Pool (Learners)	21m x 25 m	01
10.	Golf Course (nine holes)	Grassy	01
11.	Shooting Range	10m range	01
		25m range	01
		50 m range	01
		Trap and Skeet range	01

(ii) Indoor

Complex – I				
S.No.	Multi-purpose Sports Hall	Dimensions	No.	
1.	Badminton (Multi-purpose)	40 m x 15 m x 15 m	04	
2.	Volleyball	45 m x 35 m x 20 m	02	
	Basketball		02	
	Handball		01	
	Badminton		06	
3.	Weightlifting	20 m x 20 m x 7.5 m (each)	02	
4.	General Conditioning Hall	20m x 20m x 7.5m	01	
Complex	Complex – II			
S.No.	Multi-purpose Sports Hall	Dimensions	No.	
1.	Conditioning Hall	20 m x 15 m x 5 m.	01	
2.	State of Art Conditioning Hall	20 m x 15 m x 5 m.	01	
3.	Taekwondo	30 m x 20 m x 7.5 m	01	
	Kabaddi		01	

(iii) Hostel & other Facilities:

S. No.		No.
1.	198 bedded hostel for men	01
2.	196 bedded hostel for centre of excellence	01
3.	80 bedded hostel for women	01
4.	100 bedded hostel for elite sports women	01
5.	100 bedded hostel for elite sports men	01
6.	Club house	01
7.	Health Centre	01
8.	Administrative/Academic Building	01
9.	Shopping Complex	01
10.	Sports Science building	01
11.	Guest House	01

12.	Staff quarter	91
13.	Auditorium	01
14.	Guest Flats	12
15.	Conference Hall	01
16.	Seminar Hall	01

(iv) Works under progress:

- (1) Construction of compound wall
- (2) Re-laying of Synthetic Athletic Track
- (3) Modern Fitness Centres
- (4) 50 Bedded Hostel Complex
- (5) Construction of boat house and Maintenance of Yards & floating jetties.

SAI NETAJI SUBHAS WESTERN CENTRE, GANDHINAGAR

The Western Centre, Gandhinagar was established on 29th August, 1987 on 64 acres of land and covers the States of Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa, Rajasthan and UT of Daman & Diu and Dadar & Nagar Haveli. However, in the month of July 7.5 Acres of Land of SAI Western Centre were handed back to the State Government of Gujarat for the development of Mahatma Gandhi Mandir Project.

a) Sports Promotional Schemes

SAI Netaji Subhas Western Centre, Gandhinagar implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

b) Six Week Certificate Course

(i) Six Weeks Certificate Course from 17th May, to 26h June 2013 in the various Sports disciplines.

c) National Coaching Camps

National Coaching camps under the Annual Calendar for Training and Competitions (ACTC) for the preparation of Elite sportspersons to represent the country for preparation for, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games and World Cup and other International Competitions are held at this Centre during 2013. SAI Gandhinagar centre conducted the National Coaching Camps in Sports like Archery, Basketball, Boxing, Football, Kabaddi, Rowing and Wrestling.

d) Infrastructure Facilities at the Centre:

(i) Outdoor

S. No.	Outdoor	Туре	No.
1.	Hockey Field	Astro-turf	01
		Grassy	01
2.	Athletic Track 400 m.	Synthetic (re-laid)	01
3.	Football Ground	Grassy	01
4.	Handball Court	Clay	03
		Sand	01
5.	Kabaddi ground	Clay	04
6.	Volleyball court	Clay	03
		Sand	01
7.	Basketball Court	Cemented	02
8.	Swimming Pool & Diving Pool (being reconstructed by	50mt.	01
	Govt. of Gujrat)		
9.	Tennis Court	Clay	03
10.	Multi-purpose Indoor Hall	Wooden	01
11.	Administrative Block		01
12.	Guest House (Demolished by Govt. of Gujarat, new one is under construction)		01
13.	Cricket Pitch	Cemented for Practice	04
14.	Cricket Ground		01
15.	Gymnasium		01

(ii) Hostels and other facilities

S. No.		No.
1.	150 Bedded Boys Hostel	01
2.	100 Bedded Hostel for National Campers	01
3.	Modern Fitness Centre.	01
4.	Sports Science Centre	01

5.	Temporary Classrooms (Not in use/repairabl condition)	e 06
6.	80 bedded Girls Hostel Building	01

SAI UDHAV DAS MEHTA (BHAI JI) CENTRAL CENTRE, BHOPAL

The SAI Central Centre was established at Delhi in April, 1988. Subsequently, the Centre was shifted to Bhopal w.e.f 6th June 2001 and renamed as Udhav Das Mehta (Bhai ji) Central Regional Centre on 17th April 2002 as per Governing Body decision dated 18th March 2002. The Centre has an area of 97 acres of land provided by the Govt. of Madhya Pradesh which is located at Gram Gora, Bishen Kheri, Bhopal and covers the States of Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh.

a) Sports Promotional Schemes:

SAI Udhav Das Mehta (Bhai ji) Central Centre, Bhopal implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

b) National Coaching Camps

Total 26 National Coaching camps in 08 disciplines like, Boxing (Sr. &Sub. Jr. Women, Hockey (Senior & Junior Women), Judo (Senior Men &Women), Kabaddi (Senior Men), Kayaking and Canoeing (Sr. & Jr Men & Women,), Taekwondo (Jr. Men & Women), Shooting & Wushu (Men & Women) were held in the SAI Central Regional Centre, Bhopal during 2012 in preparation of National Teams for participation in Asian Games 2014 & Olympics 2016 and various other International competitions.

c) Infrastructure facilities at the Centre

(i) Outdoor

S. No.	Sports infrastructure	Туре	No.
1.	Hockey field	Astroturf with flood light	01
		Astroturf	01
2.	Football Ground	Grassy	01
3.	Basketball Court	Cemented	03
4.	Volleyball Court	Clay	03
5.	Athletic Track (400 mtrs)	Cinder	01
6.	Hockey field	Grassy	01
7.	Jogging track(2.1 km)		01

(ii) Indoor

S. No.	Sports infrastructure	Туре	No.
1.	Multipurpose Hall	Small	02
		Big	02
2.	Sports Science Centre &		01
	Medical & Physiotherapy		
	Centre		
3.	Modern Fitness Centre		01
4.	Changing Rooms		01
5.	Convenient Shopping Centre		01
6.	Administrative Block		01

iii) Hostels and other facilities

S. No.		No.
1.	144 bedded Hostel	01
2.	52 bedded (Men& women) Hostel with air conditioned facilities	02
3.	Staff quarters	32
4.	48 Bedded hostel (Hostel No.4) with A/C facilities	01

iv) Work in Progress

- a) Synthetic Athletic Track (400mtrs. 8 Lane)
- b) Filtration Plant for treatment of Raw water
- c) Approach Road and parking for Synthetic Athletics Track

v) Proposed Works:-

- a) High Mast Security Lighting
- b) Synthetic Tennis Court 02
- c) Swimming Pool
- d) Squash Court 02
- e) Replacement of Synthetic Hockey Surface
- f) Multipurpose Hall International Standard
- g) 300 bedded International Standard (Multi story)
- h) Laying of Synthetic Hockey Surface at STC Tikamgarh
- i) Arena lighting around Synthetic Athletics Tracks.

SAI CH. DEVI LAL NORTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE, SONEPAT

The Northern Centre of SAI was set up on 15th October, 1991 at Chandigarh to implement the schemes of SAI as well as of the MYAS in the States of Northern region. Govt. of Haryana allotted 83 acres of land at Sonepat for establishment of Regional Centre and creation of sports infrastructure/playing facilities. The Governing Body of SAI at its meeting held on 12th Nov. 2001 approved the shifting of Regional centre from Chandigarh to Sonepat and to rename it after late Chaudhary Devi Lal, Former Deputy Prime Minister of India. The Centre now covers the States of Haryana and Delhi.

a) SPORTS PROMOTIONAL SCHEMES:

SAI Ch. Devi Lal Northern Regional Centre, Sonepat implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

b) Infrastructure facilities at the Centre:

i) Outdoor

S. No.	Sports infrastructure	Туре	No.
1.	Hockey field	Astro-turf	01
2.	Hockey Ground	Grassy	01
3.	Basketball Court	Cemented	02
4.	Volleyball Court	Clay	02
5.	Athletic Track	Synthetic	01
		Grassy	01
6.	Football ground	Grassy	01
7.	Kabaddi ground	Clay	02
8.	Swimming Pool		01

ii) Indoor

S. No.	Sports infrastructure	Туре	No.
1.	Multipurpose Hall (Having the facilities for four wrestling mats, Kabaddi courts and Boxing Ring)		01
2.	Techno gym	With modern equipment	01
3.	Sauna Bath		01

iii) Hostels and other facilities

S. No.		No.
1.	90 bedded Hostel for boys	01
2.	90 bedded Hostel for girls	01
3.	Administrative Office	01
4.	Medical Centre	01
5.	Overhead Water Tank	01
6.	Sports Science Centre	01
7.	Modern Fitness Centre	01
8.	200-bedded Hostel (AC) - 1	01
9.	Guest House	01
10.	Staff Quarter	35
11.	11 KV separate feeder pillar	01

SAI CENTRE AT CHANDIGARH

In pursuance to the decision taken by the Governing Body in its 36th meeting held on 23rd Feb. '09, one SAI Centre has been established at Chandigarh w.e.f. 25th Feb. '09 and become functional from 01st April, 2009 which covers the States of Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Himachal Pradesh and U.T. of Chandigarh.

a) SPORTS PROMOTIONAL SCHEMES:

SAI Centre at Chandigarh implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

Details of coaching camps

The following National Coaching camps were held at various places under the Regional Centre, Chandigarh during 2013-14:-

Sr. No.	Discipline	Venue	Period	No. of Campers, Coaches and supporting staff
1.	Archery	Shillaroo(H.P)	10.4.2013 to 20.6.2013	24 Men, 24 Women (Campers) 06 Coaches 01 Supporting staff

2.	Judo(Men)	Shillaroo	1.5.2013 to	19 Campers
			15.6.2013	02 Coaches
3.	Judo (Jr. &	Shillaroo	1.5.2013 to	16 Jr. 14 Youth
	Youth Men		15.6.2013	2 Coaches
				2 Supporting staff
4.	Judo(Women)	Shillaroo	3.6.2013 to	24 Women Campers
			6.7.2013	03 Coaches
				01 Physiotherapist
				01 Doctor
5.	Wusu(Sr. Men	Gulmurg	10.7.2013 to	28 Campers
	& Women)	(Kashmir)	15.8.2013	04 Coaches
				2 Supporting Staff

SAI NETAJI SUBHAS NORTH-EAST REGIONAL CENTRE, IMPHAL

The North-Eastern Regional Centre was established at Takyel, Imphal on 15th September, 1986 on 64 acres of land and covers the States of Manipur, Mizoram and Nagaland.

a) SPORTS PROMOTIONAL SCHEMES:

SAI Netaji Subhas North-East Regional Centre, Imphal implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

b) Infrastructure facilities at the Centre:

(i) Outdoor

S. No.	Sports infrastructure	Туре	No.
1.	Hockey field	Grassy	02
2.	Football Ground	Grassy	02
3.	Athletic field	Grassy	01
4.	Handball Court	Grassy	01
		Indoor	01
5.	Kabadddi grounds	Grass	01
		Indoor Syntheric	01
6.	Sepak Takraw Court	Clay	01
7.	Archery field	Grassy	01

ii) Indoor

S. No.	Sports infrastructure	Туре	No.
1.	Multipurpose Hall (Facilities for Handball, Kabaddi, Sepak-Takraw and Tae- kwondo)	54.6 x 30 x 12.5 mt.	01
2.	Conditioning		03
3.	Physical Rehabilitation & Sports Medicine facilities		

iii) Hostels and other facilities

S. No.		No.
1.	100 bedded Hostel(at STC Imphal)	01
2.	50 bedded Hostel	01
3.	Staff quarters, Type-V	01
4.	Staff quarters, Type-IV	02
5.	Staff quarters, Type-III	16
6.	Staff quarters, Type-II	04
7.	Staff quarters, Type-I	04
8.	Guest House	01

iv) Works under progress:

- Laying of Synthetic Hockey Surface }
 Laying of Synthetic Athletic Track } At SAI NERC,
 3 Nos. of Tennis Courts } Imphal
 Construction of Multi-Purpose Hall }
- 5) 100-bedded Hostel }
- 6) 6 Units of Type III staff Qtr. } At SAG Centre, Lampak
- 7) Multipurpose Hall, Khuman }
- 8) 100-bedded Hostel } At SAG Centre,
- 9) Multi-Purpose Hall } Utlou

- 10) Synthetic Hockey Surface } At SAG Centre, Thenzual
- 11) 100-bedded Hostel for Boys & Girls } At SAG Centre, Mizoram

SAI NETAJI SUBHAS SUB-CENTRE, LUCKNOW:

SAI Netaji Subhas Sub-Centre, Lucknow was inaugurated on 23rd Feb., 2004 has an area of 52 acres of land and covers the States of Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand.

a) Sports Promotional Schemes:

SAI Netaji Subhas Sub-Centre, Lucknow implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

b) National Coaching Camps

06 National Coaching camps in 2 sports disciplines like Badminton, and Wrestling at different level, were held in the SAI Netaji Subhash Sub-Centre, Lucknow during 2013-2014 in preparation of National Teams for Asian Games, Commonwealth Games, World Cup and other International Competitions.

c) Infrastructure facilities at the Centre:

i) Outdoor

S. No.	Sports infrastructure	Туре	No.
1.	Athletic Track	Grassy	02
2.	Football field	Grassy	02
3.	Hockey field	Astro turf	01
4.	Hockey ground	Grassy	01
5.	Volleyball ground	Clay	02
6.	Kabaddi ground	Clay	02
7.	Basketball court	Cemented	02
8.	Handball court	Grassy	01
9.	Kho-kho ground	Grassy	02
10.	Cricket pitches	Cemented	02
11.	Multi-purpose Hall		01
12.	Fitness Centre		01
13.	Yoga/ Taekwando hall		01

ii) Hostel & Other Facilities

1.	30 Rooms Hostel for Boys	01
2.	30-Rooms Hostel for Girls	01
3.	100 Bedded Hostel for National Camps	01
4.	Administrative Block	01
5.	Sports Science Centre	01

iv) Works under progress:

- 1) Two Synthetic Hockey Surface at Aligarh Muslim University and SAITraining Centre Bareilly
- 2) The Fitness centre to be equipped with sophisticated imported equipment.
- 3. 10 Additional rooms at each boys/girls hostel
- 4) Bowing Ring Shed at RC LKO
- 5) Judo/ Taekwo ndo Hall LKO
- 6) Hall for Taekwondo at Rai- Barielly
- 7) Construction of Store Rooms and Toilets
- 8. 2 Boxing Ring at Kashipur

SAI NETAJI SUBHAS NORTH-EAST SUB-CENTRE, GUWAHATI

SAI North-Eastern Regional Sub-Centre established at Guwahati in the year 1987, has an area of 7.5 acres of land and it covers the States of Assam, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim.

a) Sports Promotional Schemes:

SAI Netaji Subhas North-East Sub-Centre, Guwahati implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

b) Infrastructure Facilities at the Centre:

i) Outdoor

S. No.	Sports infrastructure	Туре	No.
1.	Athletic Track (8 Lane)	Synthetic	01
2.	Football Ground	-	01
3.	Boxing Shed	-	01
4.	Tennis Court	Synthetic	02

ii) Indoor

S. No.	Sports infrastructure	Туре	No.
1.	Multipurpose Hall	-	01
2.	Small Hall for Multi Gym & Wt. Lifting	-	01
3.	Re-creation Hall	-	01
4.	Dining Hal	-	01

iii) Hostels and Other Facilities

S. No.		No.
1.	80 bedded Sports hostel for girls	01
2.	55 bedded Sports Hostel for boys	01
3.	Sports Science Unit	01
4.	Grand Stand-Cum-Administrative Block	01
5.	Office Room	02

v) Works under progress:

1)	100-bedded Hostel for Boys & Girls	}	
2)	Multi-purpose Indoor Hall	}	
3)	Synthetic Surface for Hockey	}	At NEHU University, Shillong
4)	Laying of Athletic Track	}	
5)	Staff Ouarter	}	

ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS

Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports (NSNIS) Patiala and the Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE), Thiruvananthapuram are the two academic institutions under SAI.

Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports, Patiala

The National Institute of Sports set up by the Govt. of India on 7th May 1961 to herald an era of systematic and scientific sports coaching in country in the year 1973 in the memory of Netaji Subhas Chander Bose became Academic Division of Sports Authority of India w.e.f. 1st May 1987. It is considered as a premier sports Institute in Asia and is located at Moti Bagh Palace, Patiala (Punjab) with a total area of 268 Acres.

Aims & Objectives of the Institute

- To conduct short & long term academic courses in sports coaching, sports sciences and other related fields.
- To raise the competence of the coaches through organization of Refresher Courses for Coaches.
- To provide assistance to the National Sports Federations for conducting the National Coaching Camps to international competitions.
- To provide scientific back-up to the elite sportspersons for achievement of high level performance.
- To organize conferences, seminars and workshops, on sports related subjects.
- To serve as a source of information and counseling on sports infrastructure, through experts.
- To implement Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI.
- To identify sports talent in identified disciplines and to groom them through scientific sports coaching for achievement of excellence in sports.
- To implement the sports promotion schemes of the MYA&S.

ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

The Annual Graduation Ceremony of the Diploma Course in Sports Coaching 2012-13 session was organized at the Institute at Patiala, 266 students were awarded Diploma in sixteen disciplines at Patiala, 114 students in eight disciplines at SAI NS Southern Centre, Bangalore and 40 students in four disciplines at SAI NS Eastern centre, Kolkata and in all 420 students qualified as Coaches, in 22 disciplines.

(i) DIPLOMA COURSE IN SPORTS COACHING

The 10 months diploma course is being conducted by the institute, at four different academic centres at Patiala, Bangalore, Kolkata and Thiruvananthapuram.

At Patiala the training is being imparted in seventeen disciplines of Athletics, Basketball, Boxing, Cricket, Cycling, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Table Tennis, Swimming, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling and Wushu. In all 275 students were admitted in these disciplines.

At Bangalore, the training is being imparted in eight disciplines of Athletic, Badminton, Hockey, Kabaddi, Lawn Tennis, Swimming, Taekwondo and Volleyball. In all, 106 students were admitted for this training course at Bangalore.

At Kolkata the training is being imparted in five disciplines of Archery, Athletics, Boxing, Cricket and Football. In all, 61 students are undergoing training at this centre.

At LNCPE Thiruvananthapuram Centre, the training is imparted in Rowing, Kayaking & Canoeing. In all 19 students were admitted for this training course.

Overall 457 students are undergoing training for the diploma course in 23sports disciplines at these four centres. So far, 17892 persons have qualified under this programme since 1961.

ii. M.Sc. in Sports Coaching

The Master's Course in Sports Coaching was started in the year 1979 in nine sports discipline. This Course affiliated with Punjabi University, Patiala is conducted by the Institute at its Patiala Centre only Six students were admitted in M.Sc. Sports Coaching (2011-13). Three students are admitted in 2013-15. 192 candidates have passed out.

iii. Certificate Course in Sports Coaching

The 6-weeks Certificate Course in Sports Coaching under Mass Education Programme was conducted by the institute at various SAI Centres: NS NIS Patiala, NS Western Centre, Gandhinagar, SAI NS Western Centre, Aurangabad, LNCPE, Thiruvananthapuram, SAI NS Eastern Centre, Kolkata, SAI STC Training Centre, Kandivali (E), Mumbai, A.N. University, Andhra Pradesh, Manipal University (Karnataka) and KIIT University, Bhubaneswar, Orissa, from 17th May to 26th June 2013.

In all 820student attended the Course in 22 sports disciplines.

MANAGEMENT OF NATIONAL COACHING CAMPS

i) SCIENTIFIC SUPPORT TO NATIONAL CAMPS AND SAI SCHEMES

The various scientific departments conducted scientific tests/evaluations on National Campers held at SAI NSNIS, Patiala. These departments provided valuable inputs for training of athletes preparing for different International competitions.

ii) National Coaching Camps

29 National Coaching camps in 07 sports disciplines like Athletics, Boxing, Judo, Hockey, Shooting, Weightlifting and Wrestling at different levels were held in the SAI Netaji Subhash National Institute of Sports, Patiala during 2012 in preparation of National Teams for preparation for Asian Games, Commonwealth Games, World Cup and other International Competitions.

iii) Infrastructure Facilities created at the Institute:

- a) Works Completed during the year
 - (i) Construction of 150 Bedded Hostel for Men. (Finishing touches)
 - (ii) Laying of Synthetic Hockey Surface.

- (iii) Construction of change rooms, stores, bathrooms, room for sauna/ steam bath near Hockey field.
- (iv) Laying of 400 mtrs Synthetic Athletics Track at Punjab Stadium Tarn Tarn.
- (v) C/o 100 Bedded Women Hostel at STC Badal (Mukatsar).
- (vi) Finishing of Boys hostel at Rajiv Gandhi High Altitude Trainning Centre, Shillaroo.
- (vii) Finishing of Girls hostel at Rajiv Gandhi High Altitude Trainning Centre, Shillaroo.

Sports Promotional Schemes:

Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports, Patiala implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

b) Works under progress

- (i) Conversation and Restoration of old palace building.
- (ii) Augmentation of exiting H.T & L.T Electric distribution system.

Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE), Thiruvananthapuram

The Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE), Kariavattom, Thiruvananthapuram, was set up on 17th August, 1985 under the then Deptt. of Youth Affairs & Sports, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India. With the amalgamation of SNIPES with Sports Authority of India on 1st May, 1987, the college became a part of the academic wing of the Sports Authority of India on par with NS NIS Patiala and LNCPE, Gwalior. It was established on 50 acres of land taken over from the University of Kerala, Karyavattom Campus.

The college aims to provide excellent facilities for the upliftment of physical education & sports in the country and to serve as the model institute for teachers' training by offering under-graduate, Post-graduate and research courses.

a) Aims & Objectives:

- To prepare highly competent and skilled leaders in the field of physical education, sports and games.
- To serve as a Centre of Excellence for research in physical education, Sports Sciences and allied areas
- To provide technical, professional and academic leadership to other institutions of physical education.
- To provide vocational guidance and placement services to people in the field.

- To develop and promote programmes of mass physical education activity.
- To provide infrastructure, boarding and lodging facilities for State and National level coaching camps as well as make this college a hub of ongoing schemes of SAI.
- To develop model health and fitness programmes for the general population and sports in specific.

b) Academic Programmes

Under the Academic programme, the college offered following courses during the academic year:-

- (i) Bachelor of Physical Education (4 years)
- (ii) Master of Physical Education (2 years)
- (iii) Master of Philosophy (M. Phil) (1 Year)
- (iv) Regular and Part-time Ph.D. Programme
- (v) NIS Diploma in Sports Coaching

Students Strength:

Class	Boys	Girls	Total Strength		
BPE-II	No students owing to suspension of 1st year BPE for the year 2012-13				
BPE-I	31	20	51		
BPE-III	36	16	52		
MPE-I	12	13	25		
MPE-II	13	13	26		
M. Phil					
Diploma	15	04	19		
Total	107	66	173		

c) Certificate Courses:

The six week Certificate Courses were organized in 04 disciplines, i.e., Athletics, Hockey, Health & Fitness and Swimming from 17th May to

26th June 2013 in which 64 students completed the course.

d) National Coaching Camp

05 National Coaching camps organized at LNCPE, Thiruvananthapuram i.e. Athletics(04) and Water Polo (01) during 2013.

2. Infrastructure Facilities created at the Institute:

i) Works Under Progress

- 1) Modern Fitness Centre 1 No
- 2) Renovation of velodrome 1 No
- 3) Wooden flooring of MP Hall 1 No
- 4) Warm up track 1 No
- 5) New Pavilion and enclosure for VIPs
- 6) RCC open well
- 7) Increasing the height of check dam
- 8) Guest House
- 9) 50 bedded hostel complex

Sports Promotional Schemes:

Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE), Thiruvananthapuram implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

National Coaching Scheme

The organized sports coaching commenced in September, 1953 at the initiative of late Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, the then Union Minister of Health with the main objective of serving as an Institute for Sport Coaches and utilizing the coaches thus trained at various levels to train the youth of the country both on short and long term basis.

The National Institute of Sports which was subsequently re-named as Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports, (NSNIS) became an integral part of the Sports Authority of India w.e.f. May 01, 1987 and the Academic Wing of SAI located at NSNIS, Patiala has been conducting regular Diploma Course in Coaching (11-month duration) in 23 disciplines at NIS Patiala, SAI Southern Centre Bangalore and SAI Eastern Centre Kolkata.

The National Coaching Scheme which is modified version of Rajkumari Amrit Kaur Scheme caters to the objective of broad-basing sports throughout the country and provides scientific training to achieve excellence in sports. Under the Scheme, the coaches are provided to the State Government/UT administration on matching basis for state coaching centre/district coaching centre. The coaches are also utilized to impart training to young sportspersons under different operational schemes of SAI. In addition to this, the coaches are also involved in the training of national teams and assisting the Academic Wing in conducting Diploma/Masters Courses in coaching in different sports disciplines.

The coaches assist National Federations / Associations / Sports Boards / Universities in the Coaching of National / Inter University / and other teams for important sports competitions. The coaches also assist State Sports Councils in conducting Coaching camps and to prepare State teams for participating in National Championships. SAI coaches also assist the National Sports Federations in conducting National coaching camps in preparation for International competitions.

The SAI Coaches are involved in the talent scouting process through which talented sports persons have been spotted and inducted into various SAI sports promotional schemes i.e. National Sports Talent Contest (NSTC), Special Area Games (SAG), Army Boys Sports Company (ABSC) and SAI Training Centres (STC). Coaches have also been deployed at various Regional Centres of SAI to monitor the progress of training and performance of coaches working in the field.

Though, there is a provision under National Coaching Scheme to provide the coaches to the State Govt. for their State Coaching Centre (SCC) due to shortage of coaches no SAI coach was posted outside SAI schemes during the year under report to strengthen its own Sports Promotional Schemes.

1. RECRUITMENT OF COACHES

A process of recruitment of more than 200 Asstt. Coaches including Olympians in the 18 disciplines (i.e, Athletics, Archery, Badminton, Boxing, Cycling, Fencing, Hockey, Gymnastic, Judo, Kayaking & Canoeing, Rowing, Shooting, Swimming & Diving, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling, Wushu) was concluded. Out of 27 Olympians selected for post of coaches in SAI 14 number of coaches has since joined.

2. STRENGTH OF COACHES.

There are 1039 regular coaches and 134 contractual coaches in different sports disciplines.

STADIA DIVISION

The Stadia Division is responsible for formulating policy guidelines for utilization of different facilities was created with the twin objective of broad-basing sports and to achieve excellence in sports.

Objectives:

To provide facilities and venues for National/International competitions, National Coaching Camps, Regular Coaching for local talent and Come & Play activities.

Besides, these stadia are also being provided to Educational Institutions/Federations/other organizations to conduct their sports tournament(s) at different levels.

The following stadia which were constructed/renovated for the IXth Asian Games held in New Delhi in 1982 & up graded for XIXth Commonwealth Games 2010 are being maintained and utilized by SAI on behalf of MYA&S. Name of the Stadiums are as under:

S.No.	Name of the Stadium
1.	Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium Complex
2.	Indira Gandhi Stadium Complex
3.	Major Dhyan Chand National Stadium
4.	Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherji Swimming Pool Complex
5.	Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Ranges

All the above stadia were also venues for these Games

a) Facilities Available

S.No.	Name of the Stadium
1.	J.N. Stadium Complex
	a) Athletics
	b) Football
	c) Volleyball
	d) Weightlifting Hall
2.	Major Dhyan Chand National Stadium-
	a) Cricket
	b) Hockey
3.	Indira Gandhi Stadium Complex with Cycling Velodrome
	a) Badminton
	b) Basketball
	c) Boxing
	d) Gymnastics
	e) Judo
	f) Table tennis
	g) Wrestling
4.	Dr. SPM Swimming Pool Complex-Swimming
5.	Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Ranges-Shooting

b) Come & Play

The strength of Trainees in respect of recently launched 'Come & Play' Scheme in various disciplines in SAI stadia in Delhi is as under:-

1. Details of utilization for sports

Name of Stadium	Discipline	Gener	National/ International	BPL	Total
JN Stadium	Athletics	6366	04		6370
	Football	4371			4371
	Volleyball	1484			300
	Weightlifting	295	05		300
	Total	12516	09		12525
IG Stadium	Badminton	733	02	07	742
	Basketball	418	03		421
	Boxing	983	07	07	997
	Gymnastic	491	10	03	504
	Judo	184	01		185
	Table Tennis	153	02	03	158
	Wrestling	218	02		220
	Total	3180	27	20	3227
MDCNS	Cricket	4927	04	27	4958
	Hockey	1776	02	10	1788
	Total	6703	06	37	6746
Dr. SPMSPC	Swimming	2894	66		2960
Dr. KSSR	Shooting	1067	364		1431
	G. Total	26360	472	57	26889

TEAMS DIVISION:

TEAMS (Training of Elite Athletes & Management Support) Division is entrusted with the responsibility of preparing the National teams in different disciplines for various National & International Sports events in coordination with the National Sports Federations concerned, on behalf of the Ministry of YA & Sports. In other words, it provides necessary facilities to elite

sportsperson preparing for International Sports events like Olympics, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games, World Cup and other International Competitions in India and abroad. It implements the plans prepared by various National Sports Federations vide their Annual Calendar for Training and Competition (ACTC) and approved by the Committee for preparation of National Teams for National and International Tournaments by providing the following facilities:

COACHING CAMP

Total 256 Coaching Camps in 28 disciplines were held under the Scheme for "Financial Assistance to National Sports Federations".

FOREIGN COACHES

Total 31 Foreign Coaches were engaged for the training of Indian Sportspersons in 11 disciplines as per details provided at **Annexure –VII**.

SPORTS SCIENCE BACK - UP

Scientific back-up was provided in the form of doctors in Sports Medicine, Scientists, Physiotherapists and Masseurs etc. to the Sportspersons during National Coaching Camps for enhancing their fitness, for recovery from injury and recovery from medical deficiency.

EQUIPMENT SUPPORT DIVISION

1. Implementation of Central Pool of Technical Sports Equipment Scheme

- i. The Central Pool of Technical Sports Equipment Scheme, a Plan Scheme of SAI, is being dealt with by the ES Division. Under the scheme, the requisite Sports Goods, Sports Equipment, Sports Science Equipment (both indigenous & imported) are provided to the Heads of the Centres/Sub Centres/Academic Institutions for use by the National Campers/trainees under different Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI. The proposals for procurement under the scheme beyond the delegated powers of Regional Heads in pursuance to Office Order No.45/2012, dated 21st February, 2012 are dealt with at the Head Office by the ES Division.
- ii. Further, the proposals relating to procurement of Sports Goods/Equipment for the National Campers in connection with mega international sports events i.e. Asian Games, Commonwealth Games, Olympic Games, World Championship, World Cup etc. being received from the TEAMS Division are also processed by the ES Division.
- iii. Under the above Scheme, a sum of Rs. 5.00 Crores was allocated for the financial year 2013-2014. The amount allocated was spent on purchase of 15 sets of Fitness Equipment (1 set comprising 30 items) valued at Rs. 4.05 Crores for 15 SAI Centres/ Sub-Centres/ Academic Institutions and the additional quantity of Rowing Boats and Kayaking & Canoeing Boats during the year.

2. Water Sports Equipment –

Training facilities for Water Sports Equipment at the Centres are being upgraded by providing Rowing Boats and Kayaking & Canoeing Boats of International quality standards. A total no. of 25 Rowing Boats costing Rs. 85 Lakhs approx. were provided to SAI SAG Centres, Jagatpur & Alleppey. Also, a total of 56 Nos. of Kayaking & Canoeing Boats costing Rs. 85 Lakhs approx. have been provided to SAI CRC Bhopal and SAG Jagatpur & SAG Alleppey. Further, additional order has been placed for supply of 06 Nos. Rowing Boats and 18 Nos. Kayak & Canoe Boats for SAG Centre at Port Blair (A and N Iseland) to further our medal prospects.

3. Fitness Equipment –

Fitness Equipment is a pre requisite for any aspiring sportsperson. In order to improve existing fitness facilities at SAI Regional Centres/Sub-centres/Academic Institutions etc. a set each of imported Fitness Equipment (comprising 30 items per set) is being provided to 15 SAI Centres across the country at a total cost of around Rs. 4.00 Crore. With the installation of equipment, trainees / sportspersons will be in a better position to improve their physical fitness.

4. Rate Contract –

Purchase of sports equipment/requisites has always been problematic for Regional & Sub-Centres as the procedures are time consuming. In order to facilitate procurement of sports goods / requisites, it has been decided to conclude a SAI Rate Contract for various sports disciplines so that all SAI Centres are able to purchase sports goods at fixed rates during the Rate Contract period without hassles.

In order to initiate action for conclusion of Rate Contract for sports goods, ES Division sought discipline-wise specifications of sports equipments from all the Regional Centres/Sub-Centres and Academic Institutions. A Technical Committee for SAI Rate Contract was constituted. First meeting of Technical Committee was held on 30.7.2013. Second meeting of Technical Committee for SAI Rate Contract was held on 19.8.2013, wherein terms & conditions to be incorporated in the proposed Rate Contract were decided.

Conclusion of Rate Contract with Indian Suppliers for indigenous sports goods / requisites will facilitate procurement of equipment of standard / quality approved by the Committee of experts at fixed rates by all SAI Centres all over the Country and also PYKKA Centres spread all over the Country. The time and energy saved in the procurement process by the purchasers will be significant.

5. Assistance to National Sports Federations (NSFs) –

As per the Govt. Policy towards promotion of sports, assistance is being provided by SAI to NSFs recognized by MYA&S by way of providing Custom Duty Exemption Certificate

(CDEC) for claiming Custom Duty Exemption on the sports goods / equipment / requisites imported by the Federations for training / competition, thus, providing indirect financial assistance.

Besides above, Consultancy Services to other organizations for procurement of sports goods are being provided on request. Recently, experts from ES Division visited the Kerala Govt. for providing consultancy in setting up of Shooting Ranges of International standards and for procurement of imported Kayak & Canoe Boats as per the Govt. Procedures for the forthcoming National Games scheduled tentatively in 2014 in Kerala.

6. Procurement of Sports Science Equipment –

Proposals were received from the Centres for procurement of Sports Science Equipment. A Committee under the Chairmanship of ED(A) was constituted with the approval of DG, SAI for assessing the requirement of Sports Science Equipment keeping in view the following facts:

- a. Availability of space for installation.
- b. Availability of staff for operation.
- c. Non-availability of outsourcing facility for the test
- d. Degree of usage of Equipment for National Campers, core probables etc.
- e. Condition of existing Equipments.
- f. Cost versus utility of Equipments etc.

The Committee finally furnished its report during June, 2013. It is proposed to procure Sports Sciences & Medical Equipment worth around Rs.33.5 Crores.

7. Issuing of CDEC (Custom Duty Exemption Certificate) –

National Sports Federations (NSFs) are being recognized by the Ministry of Youth Affairs &Sports on calendar year basis. The recognized federations are entitled to the benefit of CDEC (Custom Duty Exemption Certificate) towards procurement of sports goods/equipment/accessories for training/sports competition

Director (ES) is the authorized signatory for issuing CDEC to the recognized National Sports Federations. During the year CDEC was issued to different federations after receipt of their request in the prescribed proforma. The proforma for issuing CDEC was updated and the same is available on SAI website.

8. In addition to the work of ES Division, consultancy was provided to other Divisions of SAI and to outside Organizations during current Financial Year (2013-14):-

S.No	Division	Work Done		
1.	Media Division	Preparation of Bid Document for printing Contract.		
2.	Media Division	EOI document for engaging consultant for BRAND BUILDING of SAI.		
3.	Infra Division	Advertised Bid Document for Cleaning & Minor Maintenance of Synthetic Hockey Surfaces. Complete handling of procurement case.		
4.	Stadia Division	Operationalization & Management of Sports Hostels in JNS & IG Stadium. Preparation of Bidding Documents.		
5.	Regional Centre, Lucknow	Vetting of 03 Bidding Documents for Security, Horticulture & Housekeeping Services.		
6.	NSEC, Kolkata	Review of advertized Bid Document floated for procurement of Rowing and Kayak & Canoe Boats by NSEC Kolkata.		
7.	NDTL (Through ED, Fin.)	Vetting of Bidding Document for Global Tender Inquiry for Liquid Chromatograph Spectrophotometer.		
8.	NDTL (Through ED, Fin.)	Vetting of Bidding Document for procurement of consumables for Hematology Analyser.		
9.	MDCNS	Tender Opening, Evaluation and Minutes of Tender Evaluation Committee Meeting for FIH testing of Synthetic Hockey Field.		
10.	National Games Organizing Committee, Thiruvananthapuram	Technical Consultancy in setting up of Shooting Range and drafting/vetting of Global Tender Inquiry for procurement of imported Kayak & Canoe Boats.		
11.	Legal Division	Drafting of EOI for engaging Legal Consultants for SAI (for Stadia on BOT basis)		

CHAPTER - 15

LAKSHMIBAI NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, GWALIOR

Introduction:

The Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education was established initially as a College on 17th August in 1957 i.e. the centenary year of the war of India's Independence. The Institute is located at Gwalior, where Rani Lakshmibai of Jhansi had laid down her life for the country's freedom struggle. In recognition of the services rendered by the Institute in the field of physical education and sports, Deemed University status has been conferred upon it by the Government of India on recommendations of University Grants Commission under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 in the year 1995. The Institute is an autonomous organization under administrative control of Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Government of India and it is run through the Society registered under the Madhya Pradesh Societies Registration Act, 1973.

Objectives:

The objectives of the Institute are as under:-

- To prepare highly qualified teachers and leaders in the field of Physical Education and Sports.
- To serve as a Centre of Excellence and Innovation in Physical Education and to undertake, promote and disseminate research in this field.
- To provide professional and academic leadership to other institutes in the field of Physical Education.
- To provide vocational guidance and placement services to the professionals in this field.
- To promote mass participation in Physical Education and Sports.
- To develop and promote programmes of Physical Education and Sports in the country.
- To encourage and produce scientific contemporary literature in the field of Physical Education and Sports.
- To provide community services in the field of Physical Education and Sports.

Departments/Centres:

The Institute has the following eight functional Departments/Centres:-

- Department of Physical Education Pedagogy
- Department of Exercise Physiology

- Department of Sports Psychology
- Department of Sports Biomechanics
- Department of Health Sciences & Fitness
- Centre for Sports Coaching & Management
- Centre for Advanced Studies

Courses offered:

The Institute presently offers the following Courses:-

Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.)	8-Semester Degree Course
Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)	4 Semester Degree Course
Master of Philosophy in Physical Edu. (M.Phil.)	18 month Degree Course
Doctor in Physical Education (Ph. DFull Time)	-
P.G. Diploma in Sports Coaching	1 Year
Diploma in Sports Coaching	
(For in-service Defence Personnel only)	1 Year
P.G. Diploma in Fitness Management	1 Year
PG Diploma in Yoga with Alternate Therapies	1 Year

In addition to the above courses, a large number of short duration Certificate Courses in different subjects are being run from time to time.

Governance System:

The Union Minister for Youth Affairs and Sports is the President of the Society/General Body.

The Chancellor is appointed by the Society, who happens to be an eminent educationist or a distinguished public figure.

The highest governing body of the Institute is the Board of Management headed by the Vice Chancellor, who happens to be an eminent academician and appointed by the Chancellor through a process of search-cum-selection.

The Board of Management is independent of the Society with full autonomy to perform its academic and administrative responsibilities. It consists of eminent persons capable of contribution to and upholding university ideals and traditions. The composition of the Board of Management is as under:-

- Vice Chancellor Chairperson.
- Pro Vice Chancellor (wherever applicable).

- Dean of faculty (if any) not exceeding two (by rotation based on seniority).
- Three eminent academics as nominated by the Chancellor.
- One eminent academician to be nominated by the Central Government in consultation with UGC.
- Two teachers (from Professors, Associate Professor) by rotation based on seniority.
- Two nominees of the sponsoring Society Member.
- Registrar Secretary.

Grants -in-aids:

The Institute is fully funded by the Grants-in-Aids from the Government of India, Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports. The allocation of Grants during the year 2013-14 at RE stage is as under:-

i. Plan Rs.20.00 Crores

ii. NERC grant Rs.20.00 Crores

iii. Non-Plan Rs.10.40 Crores

North East Regional Centre:

The establishment of North East Regional Centre at Guwahati was approved by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports in the year 2009 and the first batch during academic session 2009-10 functioned from Gwalior as off-campus. Thereafter, upon taking over Tepasia Sports Complex from Government of Assam in May, 2010, the NERC commenced physical functioning from the academic session 2011-12, where many facilities like Indoor Multi-purpose Hall, Football ground, Hockey ground, Velodrom and Volleyball Courts are in place. The Institute is now running BPEd there in a full-fledged and regular manner. Recognizing the need of regular man-power for the NERC, Guwahati, the Government of India has sanctioned a total of 11 posts during the year 2011-12 and most of the appointments against these posts have since been made.

Academic details:

Class-wise strength in Degree Courses during the session 2013-14 is as under:

S.No.	Class	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	BPEd-I , (Gwalior)	107	45	152
	(Guwahati)	33	15	48
2.	BPEd-II, (Gwalior)	110	45	155
	(Guwahati)	33	13	46

3.	BPEd-III, (Gwalior)	94	41	135
	(Guwahati)	33	13	46
4.	BPEd-IV, (Gwalior)	91	36	127
	(Guwahati)	31	12	43
5.	MPEd (I Semester)	60	18	78
6.	MPEd (III Semester)	52	23	75
7.	M.Phil	04	01	05
8.	Ph.D. (Regular)	16	04	20
0.	Ph.D. (Course Work)	03	03	06
9.	PG Diploma in Fitness Management	07	01	08
10.	PG Diploma in Yoga with Alternate Therapies	04	06	10
11.	PG Diploma in Sports Coaching	19	06	25
12.	Diploma in Sports Coaching (For inservice Defence Personnel only)	22	00	22
	Total:	719	282	1001

Pass out student strength during the academic session 2012-13:

S.No.	Class	Appeared	Pass	Fail	Total
1.	BPEd IV (Gwalior)	123	123	-	123
2.	BPEd IV (Guwahati)	28	28	-	28
3.	MPEd IV (Gwalior)	76	76	-	76
4.	PG Diploma in Fitness Management	07	07	-	07
5.	PG Diploma in Sports Coaching	16	16	-	16
6.	Diploma Sports Coaching	36	35	01	36

Infrastructural facilities:

The Institute has been co-educational and fully residential ever since its inception. It is well equipped with the infrastructural facilities including play-fields, buildings etc. in Gwalior, while such facilities are being created at NERC, Guwahati in a phased manner keeping into consideration the priorities as well as availability of funds. The Institute has commenced the following constructions at NERC, Guwahati:-

- a) Boys Hostel for 150 capacity
- b) Girls Hostel for 100 capacity
- c) Swimming Pool
- d) Type-V accommodation
- e) Type IV accommodation
- f) Academic Block
- g) Administrative Block
- h) Boundary wall
- i) Sewage system
- j) Development of Road

CHAPTER - 16

PANCHYAT YUVA KRIDA AUR KHEL ABHIYAN (PYKKA)



Introduction:

Sport plays a crucial role in the physical fitness and well being of people, apart from contributing to social inclusiveness, gender equality and youth development. India, to become a leading country in the world of sports, needs a strong network of sports infrastructure up to the grassroots level; organized competitions at all levels; integration of sports and physical education with the formal educational system; and development of a sporting culture. Towards this endeavor, Government of India introduced a nation-wide rural sports programme called 'Panchayat Yuva Krida Aur Khel Abhiyan' (PYKKA) in the year 2008-09. It is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme (CSS), being implemented through State Governments/ UT administrators.

Aims of PYKKA:

- creation of basic sports infrastructure in 2.50 lakh village panchayats and 6,400 block panchayats (and its equivalent units in the country), in a phased manner, over a period of 10 years, with annual coverage of 10% for normal states, and 20% for border districts in special category states touching international borders and in North-Eastern states;
- providing 100% central assistance to States/UTs for holding annual rural sports competitions at block, district, state and national level; and
- extending financial support for conducting National Women Championship, and North East Games.

Objectives of PYKKA:

- To create a network of basic sports infrastructure throughout the country;
- To provide universal access to sports in rural areas and promote a sports culture,

• To harness available and potential sporting talent among rural youth, through a well designed competition structure starting from the block level;

Funding pattern:

Infrastructure grant: Development of basic sports infrastructure in village/block panchayats:

S. No.	Component	Village	Block
		Panchayat	Panchayat
1.	One-time Capital Grant for leveling of playfields, etc. (in the ratio of 75:25 between centre and states; and 90:10 in the case of special category states / North- Eastern states.	Rs 1 lakh	Rs.5 lakh
	(100% central grant)		
2.	Annual Acquisition Grant for 5 (five) years, for sports kit/ equipment.	Rs.10,000/-	Rs.20,000/-
3.	Annual Operational Grant for 5 (five) years, for maintenance expenses, including honorarium to Kridashrees.		Rs.24,000/-

Annual Competitions (100% central grant): Quantum of grant-in-aid for holding competitions at various levels is tabulated below:-

	Competitions	Funding pattern			
	PYKKA Rural Competitions				
		(100% central grant)			
1	Block Level Competitions	Rs.50,000/- @ Rs. 10,000/- per discipline for 5 disciplines			
2	District Level Competitions	Rs. 2 lakh @ Rs. 20,000/- per discipline for 10 disciplines			
3	State Level Competitions	 (i) Rs.8 lakh for state@ Rs. 80,000/- per discipline for 10 disciplines; (ii) Rs. 4 lakh for UT @ Rs. 40,000/- per discipline, for 10 disciplines. 			
4	National Level Competitions	Rs.70 lakh (Rs. 3.50 lakh per discipline for 20 disciplines) to host state. Note: Rs.50,000/- out of Rs.3.50 lakh per discipline is earmarked for award of prizes, medals, trophies etc.			

Prize Money: Prize Money will be distributed amongst the individual players and members of the teams, secured first three positions, as per details given below:-

Level of	Distribution of Prize Money (in Rs.) in team and individual game					
Competitions	1st Position holder	2nd Position holder	3rd Position holder	Total		
Block Level	120/-	80/-	60/-	260/-		
District Level	150/-	100/-	75/-	325/-		
State Level	400/-	200/-	125/-	725/-		
UT Level	160/-	110/-	90/-	360/-		

Note: Cash award of Rs. 5 lakh + PYKKA Rolling Trophy to overall winner state in rural competitions has also been introduced from the year 2013-14 for which guidelines duly approved by the Competent Authority have been issued to SAI, NSNIS Patiala for implementation.

North East Games: These games are for encouraging/promoting traditional and tribal sports. Funding norms for conduct of district, state and national level games, limited to NE states had been enhanced with effect from 3rd February, 2010.

	Competitions	Funding pattern
	1	North East Games:
(i)	District Level	Rs. 50,000/-
(ii)	State Level	Rs. 6 lakh @ Rs. 75,000/- per discipline for 8 disciplines.
(iii)	National Level	Rs. 55.90 lakh

National Sports Festival for Women: National Championship for women has been brought under PYKKA scheme from 2010-11 with the following enhanced funding norms:

	Competitions	Funding pattern				
	Women Competitions:					
(i)	District level	Rs. 1.20 lakh @ Rs. 10,000/- per discipline for 12 disciplines.				
(ii)	State Level	Rs. 6 lakh for State @ Rs. 50,000/- per discipline for 12 disciplines; Rs. 3 lakh for UT @ Rs. 25,000/- per discipline for 12 disciplines.				
(iii)	National Level	Rs. 42 lakh @ Rs. 3.50 lakh per discipline for 12 disciplines.				

Administrative Structure:

A. National Level:

- The General Council of PYKKA, headed by the Union Sports Minister is the highest policy making body. The Executive Committee of the PYKKA scheme chaired by Secretary (Sports) is empowered to approve the PYKKA Mission Plan, detailed Annual Action Plans of States/ UTs etc.;
- Mission Directorate, headed by Joint Secretary (Sports) in the Ministry of Youth Affairs &
 Sports executes the programme at national level in association with the Sports Authority of
 India (SAI) and Lakshmibai National University of Physical Education, Gwalior. Agencies
 like UNICEF, Magic Bus and Isha Foundation are also associated as knowledge partners for
 the scheme.

B. State Level:

- According to the PYKKA guidelines, each State/UT has to set up PYKKA cell in the Sports
 Department or Sports Authority/Council to implement/monitor the scheme. Rs. 30,000/p.m. is provided to each State for engaging technical consultant or supporting staff in lieu
 thereof.
- State level Executive Committees are headed by the Chief Secretaries of States. District and Block level Executive Committees are headed by the Presidents of the respective Zila Parishads and Block panchayats; and
- States/UTs have been asked to associate the Members of Parliament (M.Ps) with the District level Executive Committees.

Plan outlay, Budget allocation and utilization:

A plan outlay of Rs.1500 crore was earmarked in the Eleventh Five Year Plan and Rs. 1200 crore has been earmarked in the Twelth Five Year Plan under PYKKA scheme. The scheme has now entered in the second year of Twelth Five Year Plan Period. A statement showing budget allocation and utilization of funds for development of basic sports infrastructure facilities in village/block panchayats and holding annual competitions at block, district, state and national level including North East Games, since inception of the Scheme and up to 31st December, 2013 of the current financial year is tabulated below:-.

(Rs. in crore)

Sl. No.	Year	Budget	Infrastructure	Budget utilization		n
		allocation	component	Competitions	TSCBS	Total
(i)	2008-09	92.00	83.85	8.15	-	92.00
(ii)	2009-10	135.00	105.00	30.00	-	135.00

Sl. No.	Year	Budget allocation	Infrastructure	Budget utilization		n
		anocation	component	Competitions	TSCBS	Total
(iii)	2010-11	350.00	260.84	84.85	5.00	350.00
(iv)	2011-12	165.20	134.05	30.97	-	165.02
(v)	2012-13	155.00	109.01	44.47	1.50	154.98
(vi)	2013-14	200.00	96.83	26.29	6.00	129.12
	Total	1097.20	789.58	224.73	12.50	1026.12

Fund are released to States and UTs on submission of proposals fulfilling the terms and conditions of the scheme.

Development of basic Sports Infrastructure facilities: Summary of village/block panchayats approved and financial assistance released so far, to States/UTs is given below in a tabular form:-

(Rs. in crore)

Sl. No.	Year	Number of States	Number of Village Panchayats approved	Number of Block Panchayats approved	Amount released
(i)	2008-09	24	22,385	601	@83.85
(ii)	2009-10	9	2,225	135	105.00
(iii)	2010-11	20	22,448	681	#260.84
(iv)	2011-12	8	4597	119	134.05
(v)	2012-13	10	8662	314	109.01
(vi)	2013-14	8	5626	138	113.85
	Total	78	65943	1988	806.30

[@] Figure is less vis-à-vis approved figure, due to less budget allocation in 2008-09.

inclusive of Rs. 0.69 crore released to Puducherry by SAI out of unspent grant.

So far 66047 village panchayats and 1990 block panchayats have been approved with grant-in-aid of Rs. 806.30 crore released to States/UTs upto 31st March, 2014.

Physical progress achieved (Sports infrastructure): Most of the states have set up PYKKA Cells, Executive Committees at state, district and block level; identified PYKKA implementing agencies; and engaged Kridashrees (community coaches) for managing the PYKKA centres.

Annual Rural Sports Competitions: During 2012-13, 18 states availed grant in advance to conduct annual sports competition and 44.47 lakh athletes participated in the competitions. In the current year 2013-14 Rs. 27.57 crore has been released to 13 States including Sports Authority of India.

Convergence of PYKKA scheme with other Central and State schemes: PYKKA scheme encourages convergence with different Central and State schemes for meeting its objectives. The scheme recommends convergence approach in terms of resource mobilization by village/block panchayats through own resources or from other sources like State Government contribution, MLALAD scheme, MPLAD scheme, Backward Region Grant Fund, MGNREGA assistance, private contributions, etc.

The scheme specifically envisages that funding from Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (MGNREGA) should be tapped for undertaking labour intensive work such as leveling of playing fields, etc. MGNREGA inter-alia provides leverage to the village panchayats to undertake activities like leveling of land. Earlier development of playfields was not included as one of the activities in the above Scheme. Now the Ministry of Rural Development has agreed to allow construction of playground as a permissible activity under MGNREGA and a notification to this effect has been issued vide gazette notification dated January 15, 2013.

PYKKA-MIS:

It was formally launched in November, 2009. The computerized MIS enables online submission of proposals by States/UTs, tracking of proposals and conveying of approvals. It also seeks to achieve online monitoring of financial and physical progress; and preparation of comprehensive data base on playing fields, competitions and participants at all levels of PYKKA rural competitions, including Women and Inter-School competitions.

National Informatics Centre (NIC) conducted workshops on PYKKA-MIS for state officials engaged in implementation of PYKKA to familiarize them with working knowledge of submitting online proposals, besides two days practical training at NIC headquarters, New Delhi, to feed data/online submission of proposals. Kerala is the first state to submit online proposals seeking financial assistance under PYKKA scheme.

The website (www.pykka.gov.in) inter-alia provides citizens participation by enlisting their suggestions, sharing their success stories in the sports domain, etc. Public domain of PYKKA website is now fully functional.

PYKKA Resource Centre (PRC) was set up at LNUPE, Gwalior (M.P) in November, 2009 for achieving the following components connected with the implementation of PYKKA Scheme:

- Capacity building;
- Standardization:
- Monitoring and evaluation;
- Documentation;
- International Cooperation; and
- Sharing of best practices.

Training/capacity building of Master Trainers and Kridashrees:

Kridashree is an honorary community coach/sports volunteer at village and block panchayat who will manage the sports facilities. He/she will also act as a sport trainer, motivator and counselor for encouraging the rural community to adopt sports and games as a way of life. It is one of the targets under PYKKA scheme to train 2 lakh community coaches (Kridashrees) besides 6,000 State officials/persons as master trainers over a period of 10 years across the country.

Training of Master Trainers: Comprehensive 'Manuals for training of Master Trainers' was prepared and circulated to all concerned; two weeks training programme is organized for 600 state officials/persons in each financial year at Laxmibai National University of Physical Education (LNUPE), Gwalior (M.P). Special training materials have been prepared in 20 different games and sports identified under PYKKA scheme. So far, 2126 Master Trainers have been trained at PYKKA Resource Centre and LNCPE Thiruvananthapuram from 2009-10 till 30th November 2013. State officials/persons trained at LNUPE would in turn train 20,000 Kridashrees in a year in States//UTs.

Training of Kridashrees: One week training programme for Kridashrees is organized in States/ UTs with full financial support from the Mission Directorate. Till August 2013, 26910 Kridashrees were trained against approved number of 34462.

Knowledge Partners of PYKKA:

UNICEF is associated with the PYKKA Resource Centre (PRC) in the areas of training, monitoring, and advocacy besides co-opting with the states in the implementation of the scheme. It has done pioneering work in the states of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Chhattisgarh, Maharashtra and West Bengal for setting up model PYKKA centres.

Magic Bus (a registered NGO) is also developing two pilot PYKKA centres in the Sangli district of Maharashtra and Medak district of Andhra Pradesh. Financial assistance of Rs. 8 lakh has been provided to Magic Bus for the purpose.

Isha Foundation, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu is conducting yoga classes for Master Trainers and community coaches (Kridashrees) as part of their training programme. This would motivate and mobilize the rural youth to participate actively in the implementation of PYKKA scheme.

Monitoring: Mission Directorate officials make regular visits to States/UTs and oversee the development of playfields and setting up of PYKKA centres at village and block panchayats. For effective monitoring of the implementation of PYKKA scheme, 34 eminent sports persons, who have received National or highest State Sports Award or have represented India in any discipline in Olympics Games, Common Wealth Games and Asian Games and are below the age of 65 years have been engaged as PYKKA observers. The Mission Directorate Officials and PYKKA observers have made field visits to more than 555 number of PYKKA centres upto 30th April, 2013 and submitted their reports. The observations made in the reports are communicated to respective State Government for their information and remedial action. A two day Workshop held in LNUPE Gwalior from April 10-11, 2012 to review the functioning of PYKKA Scheme in States/UTs. 63 Officials from 23 States and 4 knowledge partners including representatives from LNUPE attended the workshop.

The recommendations of administrative nature have been incorporated in the Operational Guidelines for infrastructure grant and competitions guidelines. These guidelines have been issued to the States/UTs. Recommendations which involved financial implications and changes in the approved scheme will be included in the EFC note.

Mid-term review of the PYKKA Scheme and launch of Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan (RGKA) replacing PYKKA:

Despite the achievements of PYKKA and despite the overall resource constraints, changes in the scheme have become necessary to achieve its objectives in the shortest possible time. It is necessary to benefit from over five years of experience and remove the shortcomings that have come to notice. The Scheme of PYKKA provided for appointment of Independent Evaluation Agencies for impact studies and concurrent evaluation and that the Expenditure Finance Committee (EFC) would review the Scheme after two years of implementation for mid-course correction, if necessary. Accordingly an independent evaluation agency was appointed, after following the due procedure. The final report from the evaluation agency was received and processed.



With the approval of Cabinet, Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan (RGKA), a Centrally Sponsored Plan Scheme, was launched on 21st February 2014 in place of Panchayat Yuva Krida aur Khel Abhiyan (PYKKA). The new RGKA Scheme will involve an estimated outlay of about Rs. 9000 crores spread over the remaining 3 years of the 12th Five Year Plan and the 13th Five Year Plan. The key objectives of the Scheme are promotion of sports as a way of life among the youth, increased access to sports facilities throughout the country, conduct of sports competitions across the country to identify sports talent and achieving excellence in sports. Under the Scheme, Integrated Sports Complexes will be constructed in every rural block panchayat of the country. Each Sports complex will cost Rs. 1.75 crore and have 11 outdoor and 5 indoor games with flexibility to choose 3 local games within the limit of 16 games. The Outdoor disciplines are Athletics, Archery, Badminton, Basketball, Football, Handball, Hockey, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Tennis and Volley ball. The Indoor disciplines are Boxing, Wrestling, Table tennis, Weightlifting and also provision of a Multi-gym. Three Sports trainers, preferably one female, will be available at each integrated Sports Complex. Under the Scheme, assistance will be provided for Sports equipment and a Youth Resource Centre. Provision for self defence training, especially for women has also been made. Funds will be provided every year to conduct competitions to identify talent. In addition, funds will also be provided for the conduct of special category games namely Women's competition, Northeast area games, and Special area games.

INSTAL (Identification and Nurturing of Sporting Talent) Project – An Inter-Ministerial Group (IMG) was constituted by Prime Minister's Office (PMO) under the chairmanship of Secretary (Sports) to guide a consultant proposed to be engaged by Department of Sports to work out the details of the project, namely, Identification and Nurturing of Sporting Talent (INSTAL) in the country. The first meeting of the IMG took place on 15th February, 2013 followed by another on 08th July, 2013. Further, a meeting was convened on 19th December, 2013 inviting representatives from State Govts, State Universities, Schools etc.,. Based on the inputs received, a concept note on INSTAL was prepared and the same was discussed in the IMG meeting held on 06th January, 2014. After consulting all the stakeholders, a revised concept note on INSTAL has been prepared which is under consideration.

CHAPTER - 17

URBAN SPORTS INFRASTRUCTURE SCHEME (USIS)

SALIENT FEATURES OF THE SCHEME

Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports are implementing a scheme, namely, Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme (USIS) on a pilot basis with effect from the year 2010-11. Under this scheme, 100% financial assistance is provided to State Governments/ Union Territories for development of the following sports infrastructure:-

- (i) Synthetic playing surface (for hockey, football and athletics);
- (ii) Multipurpose indoor hall.

The following entities are eligible to receive assistance for creation of sports infrastructure under this scheme:-

- (a) State Governments
- (b) Local Civic Bodies;
- (c) School, Colleges and Universities under Central/State Governments; and
- (d) Sports Control Boards.

The financial limit under which the projects are being sanctioned are as follows:-

S. No.	Name of field of play	Approximate cost
1.	Synthetic Athletic Track	Rs. 5.50 cr. with normal lighting.
2.	Synthetic Hockey field	Rs. 4.50 crore (Rs. 5.00 crore with normal lighting)
3.	Synthetic turf Football ground	Rs. 4.50 crore with normal lighting
4.	Multipurpose Hall of size 60M x 40M	Rs.6.00 crore

Each State/Union Territory shall get not more than two projects in a year.

The scheme has been converged with Member of Parliament Local Area Development (MPLAD) scheme with effect from March, 2012. As a result of this, if a Member of Parliament contributes at least 50% of the grant admissible for a USIS project, the balance

will be made from the budget provision of USIS. In this arrangement, the restriction of two projects for one state in one year will not apply. Maximum of two additional projects per State/Union Territory in a year would be allowed.

Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme (USIS)

The following grants-in-aid has been approved and released to the States/Union Territory under the Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme (USIS) for creation/up-gradation of sports infrastructure projects.

(Rs. in crores)

Year	No. of State	Grant approved	Grant released.
2010-11	4	19.98	12.50
2011-12	10	54.81	40.00
2012-13	10	54.98	23.00
2013-14	14	76.50	36.35
Total	38	205.77	111.85

SCHEMES RELATING TO PROMOTION OF EXCELLENCE IN SPORTS

1. SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO NATIONAL SPORTS FEDERATIONS:

Under this scheme, the Government of India provides assistance to National Sports Federations (NSFs) for conducting National Championships and International Tournaments in India, participation in International tournaments abroad, organizing coaching camps, procuring sports equipment, engagement of foreign coaches and disbursement of salaries of the paid Joint/Assistant Secretaries engaged by NSFs.

The details of financial assistance released during the last 3 years i.e., 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14 to various recognized NSFs from the Scheme of Asistance to NSFs are given at Annexure-VIII.

2. LAUNCH OF SCHEME OF HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT IN SPORTS:

The Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports have revised the existing 'Scheme relating to Talent Search & Training' and renamed it as 'Scheme of Human Resources Development in Sports'. Under the revised Scheme, the Government intends to focus on developing human resources in sports sciences and sports medicine for the overall development of sports and games in the country. This will help the country be self reliant in these fields over a period of time in general and meet the requirements of the proposed National Institute of Sports Sciences and Medicine in particular. Approval has already been given for support to 2 doctors for advanced studies in sports science/sports medicine.

3. NATIONAL SPORTS DEVELOPMENT FUND:

National Sports Development Fund was established by the Central Government in 1998, under Charitable Endowments Act 1890, with a view to mobilizing resources from the Government as well as non-governmental sources, including the private/corporate sector and non-resident Indians, for promotion of sports and games in the country. In order to make contributions to the Fund attractive, 100% exemption from income tax is available on all contributions to the Fund. To begin with, the Government of India made a contribution of Rs. 2.00 crore to the Fund as seed money during the year 1998-99. Further Government contribution is on matching basis to the contributions received from other sources. The total money available in the Fund, as on 31.03.2014, is Rs 116.16 crore.

The Fund is managed by a Council constituted by the Central Government with Union Minister for Youth Affairs and Sports as Chairperson. The day to day working of the Fund is managed by an Executive Committee headed by Joint Secretary, Department of Sports.

Financial Assistance from NSDF:

NSDF has given financial assistance to outstanding Sports persons, Sports Federations and other organizations. Top level sports persons, who are medal winning prospects in Olympics, Commonwealth Games, Asian Games and other international competitions, are selected for financial assistance from NSDF. The assistance is given for their customized training, both in India and abroad, to prepare them for winning medals at international events.

Reputed Organizations/Institutes, engaged in promotion of sports and games, can also get financial assistance for specific projects like creation of infrastructure, procurement of state of the art equipments etc provided a large population of the area/region get the benefits derived out of such projects.

Details of beneficiaries assisted from National Sports Development Fund till date is given in **Annexure-IX**

Details of contributions, including Government of India contributions to the Fund, since its inception, are at **Annexure-X**

SCHEMES RELATING TO INCENTIVES TO SPORTSPERSONS

The Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports implements various schemes for giving incentives to sports persons to take up sports:

1. RAJIV GANDHI KHEL RATNA AWARD

The scheme was launched in the year 1991-92 to honour outstanding sportspersons. Awardees are given a medal and award money of Rs. 7.5 lakh. Shri Ronjan Sodhi (Shooting) was conferred with Rajiv Gandhi Khel Ratna Award by the President of India on 31st August 2013.

27 sportspersons have been given this award since the inception of the scheme.



Shri Ronjan Sodhi receiving Rajiv Gandhi Khel Ratna from President of India

2. **ARJUNA AWARDS**

The Arjuna Awards were instituted in 1961. To be eligible for the Award, a sportsperson should have had not only good performance consistently for the previous three years at the international level with excellence for the year for which Award is recommended, but also shown qualities of leadership, sportsmanship and a sense of discipline. The awardees are given a statuette, a scroll of honour, ceremonial dress and award money of Rs. 5.00 lakh.

As per the provisions of the Scheme, normally not more than 15 awards should be given in any calendar year.

Following sportspersons were conferred with Arjuna Awards for the Year 2013 by the President of India on 31st August 2013:

Sl.No.	Name	Discipline
1.	Ms. Chekrovolu Swuro	Archery
2.	Ms. P.V. Sindhu	Badminton
3.	Ms. Kavita Chahal	Boxing
4.	Mr. Rupesh Shah	Billiards & Snooker
5.	Mr. Virat Kohli	Cricket
6.	Mr. Abhijeet Gupta	Chess
7.	Mr. Gagan Jeet Bhullar	Golf
8.	Ms. Saba Anjum	Hockey
9.	Ms. Rajkumari Rathore	Shooting
10.	Ms. Joshna Chinnappa	Squash
11.	Ms. Mouma Das	Table Tennis
12.	Ms. Neha Rathi	Wrestling
13.	Mr. Dharmender Dalal	Wrestling
14.	Mr. Amit Kumar Saroha	Athletics (Para)

767 outstanding sportspersons from various discipline have been conferred Arjuna Awards so far.



Group Photo of National Sports Awardees 2013 with the President of India and MOS (I/C) YA&S

3. DHYAN CHAND AWARD FOR LIFE TIME ACHIEVEMENTS IN SPORTS AND GAMES

Dhyanchand Award for Lifetime Achievements in Sports and Games was instituted in the year 2002. This award is given to honour those sportspersons who have contributed to sports by their performance and continue to contribute to the promotion of sports even after their retirement from active sporting career. The awardees are given a statuette, a scroll of honour, ceremonial dress and award money of Rs. 5. 00 lakh. The awards for the year 2013 were conferred on the following by the President of India on 31st August 2013:

Sl.No.	Name	Discipline
1.	Ms. Mary D'souza Sequeira	Athletics
2.	Shri Syed Ali	Hockey
3.	Shri Anil Mann	Wrestling
4.	Shri Girraj Singh	Para-sports

³⁹ sportspersons have been given this award since the inception of the Award.

4. DRONACHARYA AWARDS

The Dronacharya Award, instituted in 1985, honours eminent Coaches who have successfully trained sportspersons or teams and enabled them to achieve outstanding results in international competitions. The awardees are given a statuette, a scroll of honour, ceremonial dress and award money of Rs. 5. 00 lakh.

The awards for the year 2013 were conferred on the following five coaches by the President of India on 31st August 2013:

Sl.No.	Name	Discipline
1.	Ms. Poornima Mahato	Archery
2.	Mr. Mahavir Singh	Boxing
3.	Mr. Narender Singh Saini	Hockey
4.	Mr. K.P. Thomas	Athletics – Life Time
5.	Mr. Raj Singh	Wrestling – Life Time

78 coaches have been given this award since its institution.

5. MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD (MAKA) TROPHY

The Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy was instituted in 1956-57. The top overall performing university in the Inter-University Tournaments is given the Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy, which is a rolling trophy. A small replica of the MAKA Trophy is also awarded for retention by the University. Winner University gets the Rolling Trophy and award money of Rs. 10 lakh and 2nd and 3rd position universities get award money of Rs. 5 lakh and Rs. 3 lakh respectively.

Punjab University, Patiala was given the MAKA Trophy for the year 2012-13 by the President of India on 31st August 2013.

6. RASHTRIYA KHEL PROTSAHAN PURUSKAR

With a view to recognizing the contribution made to sports development by entities other than sportspersons and coaches, Government has instituted from 2009 a new award entitled Rashtriya Khel Protsahan Puruskar, which has four categories, namely, community sports development, promotion of sports academies of excellence, support to elite sportspersons and employment to sportspersons.

Following entities were conferred the Rashtriya Khel Protsahan Puruskar for the year 2013 by the President of India on 31st August 2013.

Sl.No.	Category	Rashtriya Khel Protsahana Purushkar, 2013		
1.	Community Sports Identification and Nurturing of Budding Young Talent	Dr. U.K. Mishra, Founder and President, National Sports Academy, Allahabad		
2.	Financial Support for Sports Excellence	Services Sports Control Board		
3.	Establishment and Management of Sports Academies of Excellence	Pullela Gopichand Academy of Badminton, Hyderabad		
4.	Employment of Sportspersons and Sports Welfare Measures.	Petroleum Sports Promotion Board		

7. SPECIAL AWARDS TO WINNERS IN INTERNATIONAL SPORTS EVENTS AND THEIR COACHES

Scheme of Special Awards to Winners in International sports events and their Coaches was introduced in the year 1986 to encourage and motivate outstanding sportspersons for higher achievements and to attract the younger generation to take up sports as a career. Under the scheme, special awards are given to sportspersons and their coaches for winning medals in recognized international sports events as per table below:

Name of The Games/ Championship	Gold Medal/ First Position	Silver Medal/ Second Position	Bronze Medal/ Third Position
For Winning			
(i) Olympics Games	Rs. 50 lakhs	Rs. 30 lakhs	Rs. 20 lakhs
(ii) Asian Games/ Commonwealth Games	Rs. 20 lakhs	Rs. 10 lakhs	Rs. 6 lakhs
(iii) World Championships	Rs. 10 lakhs	Rs. 5 lakhs	Rs. 3 lakhs
(iv) Asian and Commonwealth Championships	Rs. 3 lakhs	Rs. 2 lakhs	Rs. 1.5 lakhs

Cash award is also given to coaches who have trained the medal winners for at least 240 days immediately preceding the tournament. Award money to a coach is 50% of the award money given to the sportsperson coached. In case, there is more than one coach the award money is distributed among them equally.

In 2013-14, cash awards amounting to Rs. 4.04 crore were disbursed to sportspersons and coaches.

8. SCHEME OF SPORTS FUND FOR PENSION TO MERITORIOUS SPORTSPERSONS

This scheme was launched in the year 1994. Under this scheme, those sportspersons who are Indian citizens and have won gold, silver and bronze medals in Olympic Games, World Cup/World Championships, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games and Paralympic games and have attained the age of 30 years and have retired from active sports career are eligible for life pension under this Scheme.

Pension to eligible sportspersons is paid at the following rates:

Sl.No.	Category of meritorious sportspersons	Rates of Pension (Rs./PM
1	Medallists at the Olympic Games	Rs. 10000
2	Gold medallists at the World Cup/World Championships in Olympic and Asian Games disciplines	Rs. 8000
3	Silver and Bronze medallists at the World Cup/World Championships in Olympic and Asian Games disciplines	Rs. 7000
4	Gold medallists of the Asian/Commonwealth Games	Rs. 7000
5	Silver and Bronze medallists of the Asian/Commonwealth Games	Rs. 6000

Sl.No.	Category of meritorious sportspersons	Rates of Pension (Rs./PM
6	Gold Medallists of Para-Olympic Games	Rs. 5000
7	Silver medallists of Para-Olympic Games	Rs. 4000
8	Bronze Medallists of Para-Olympic Games	Rs. 3000

At present, 630 sportspersons are receiving pension under this scheme.

9. NATIONAL WELFARE FUND FOR SPORTS PERSONS

The National Welfare Fund for sports persons was set up in March, 1982 with a view to assisting outstanding sportspersons of yesteryears, living in indigent circumstances who had brought glory to the country in sports. The scheme was reviewed in July 2009 to provide for lump sum ex-gratia assistance to outstanding sportspersons of yesteryears. Provision of pension has been done way with as there is already a Scheme of Pension for Meritorious Sportspersons. Now, lump sum ex-gratia assistance is given to the sportspersons or their families for medical treatment etc.

During the current financial year, apart from disbursement of pension to existing 20 beneficiaries, lump sum assistance from the Fund was provided to the following:

- (i) Rs. 60,500/- to Ms. Shanti Sondrajan, athlete, Asian Games medalist towards fee, sports kit etc for pursuing Diploma Course at SAI Centre Bangalore
- (ii) Rs. 1.5 lakh to Ms. Barbara J. Francis, former Hockey player for medical treatment
- (iii) Rs. 5 lakh to family of Late. Ms. Ruma Chattopadhyay, Cycling coach who died in road accident
- (iv) Rs.2 lakh to Smt Sulinder Kaur, widow of Late Shri Makhan Singh, athlete .

SCHEME RELATING TO PARTICIPATIVE SPORTS

1. Sports Competitions under Panchayat Yuva Krida aur Khel Abhiyan

A number of Sports competitions are organized annually under the PYKKA Scheme. Following types of sports competitions are organized under PYKKA Scheme:

- (i) Rural sports competitions at block, district, state and national level
- (ii) North-East Games at district, state and national level
- (iii) Women championships at district, state and national level.

Details about these sports competitions are given in the chapter relating to PYKKA.

2. The promotion of sports among person with disabilities:

The Ministry has formulated a scheme for promotion of sports and games among disabled during 2009. The objective of the Scheme is broad-basing participative sports among the disabled. The Scheme of Sports & Games for the Disabled has the following components:-

- (a) Grant for sports coaching and purchase of consumables & non-consumable sports equipment for Schools
- (b) Grant for Training of Coaches
- (c) Grant for holding District, State & National level competitions for the disabled.

During 2013-14, grants to 65 schools were provided under the Scheme. Further, funds to the tune of Rs. 5 crore were provided to Special Olympics Bharat, designated as the Nodal Agency for conduct of training of community coaches and sports competitions at district, state and national level. 42350 persons with disabilities participated in competitions conducted at district and state levels during 2013-14 under the Scheme. 22514 community coaches were given training till 31.12.2013.

NATIONAL ANTI DOPING AGENCY (NADA)

Anti-Doping Rules, like Competition rules, are sport rules governing the conditions under which sport is played. Athletes Athlete Support Personnel and other Persons accept these rules as a condition of participation and shall be bound by them. These sport specific rules and procedures, aimed at enforcing anti-doping principles in a global and harmonized environment, are distinct in nature. The National Anti Doping Agency [NADA] has accepted the World Anti-Doping Code (the "Code"). These Anti-Doping Rules are adopted and implemented in conformity with the NADA's responsibilities under the Code, and are in furtherance of NADA's continuing efforts to eradicate doping in India. The Code defines NADA as the entity designated by India as possessing the primary authority to adopt and implement anti-doping rules, direct the collection of Samples, the management of test results, and the conduct of hearings, all at the national level.

Anti-doping programmes seek to preserve what is intrinsically valuable about sport. This intrinsic value is often referred to as "the spirit of sport"; it is the essence of Olympism; it is how we play true. These Anti-Doping Rules, like Competition rules, are sports rules governing the conditions under which sport is played. Participants accept these rules as a condition of participation in sport and shall be bound by them. Doping is fundamentally contrary to the spirit of sport.

BACKGROUND:

International Olympic Committee (IOC) was responsible for promotion of sports and Anti-Doping in sports prior to the constitution of the World Anti Doping Agency in 1999, in accordance with the UNESCO Convention. The First World Conference on Doping in sports was held in Lausanne, Switzerland in early 1999 and led to the creation of World Anti Doping Agency (WADA) later that year (1999). Government of India is one of the Members of World Anti Doping Agency (WADA) (1999-2002). WADA, which sets out standards in the fight against doping in sports, adopted the WADA Code on 5th March 2003 at Copenhagen, Denmark.

India, one of the State parties, signed the Copenhagen Declaration on Anti Doping in December 2004. In terms of the Code, National Anti Doping Agency (NADA) was registered as a Society on 24.11.2005. In 2007, the Third World Conference was held in Madrid, Spain and culminated in the revised version of the Code. As signatory to Copenhagen Declaration on Anti Doping and UNESCO International Convention against Doping (1st February 2007), NADA accepted the World Anti Doping Code on 7th March 2008 and framed the Anti Doping Rules (ADR) of NADA in conformity with the WADA's code.

NATIONAL ANTI DOPING PROGRAMME:

The National Anti Doping Agency [NADA] was established by the Government of India, with the objective of acting as the independent Anti-Doping Organization for India. The NADA has the necessary authority and responsibility for:

- Planning, coordinating, implementing, monitoring and advocating improvements in Doping Control;
- Cooperating with other relevant national organizations, agencies and other Anti-Doping Organizations;
- Encouraging reciprocal Testing between National Anti-Doping Organizations;
- Promoting anti-doping research;
- Where funding is provided, withholding some or all funding, during any period of his or her Ineligibility, to any Athlete or Athlete Support Personnel who has violated anti-doping rules;
- Vigorously pursuing all potential anti-doping rule violations within its jurisdiction including investigating into whether Athlete Support Personnel or other Persons may have been involved in each case of doping.
- Planning, implementing and monitoring anti-doping information and education programs.

The NADA thereby is a distinct body, independent from the disciplinary authorities (the Anti-Doping Disciplinary Panel and Anti-Doping Appeal Panel).

MANAGEMENT:

NADA was set up as registered society under the Societies Registration Act of 1890 and came into functioning effective from 1st January 2009. The management and the affairs of NADA vest with the Governing Body comprising of Minister for Youth Affairs & Sports as its Chairman, Secretary (Sports), its Vice-Chairman with 4 other Members, 2 Eminent Scientists and Director General of NADA as Member Secretary. NADA is being funded by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports by means of grant. NADA has been working in close coordination with WADA and follows all the rules, procedures and International standards prescribed by WADA. In accordance with the above mandate, NADA has not only adopted WADA Code but also formulated its own Anti Doping Rules, which came into effect from 1st January, 2009. These rules were further amended on the basis of WADA Code, 2009 and the amended rules came into effect from 1st January, 2010.

COLLECTION OF DOPE SAMPLES:

During the year 2013-14, the target of NADA was to collect 4000 urine samples and 300 blood samples and NADA has collected 4144 Urine and 301 blood samples till March 2014 as per the details below:

Urine:

Details		Total			
	1stQuarter (Apr - Jun)	2ndQuarter (Jul -Sep)	3rdQuarter (Oct – Dec)	4th Quarter	
No. of Urine Samples Collected	950	649	822	1723	4144

Blood:

Details		Total			
	1stQuarter (Apr - Jun)	2ndQuarter (Jul -Sep)	3rdQuarter (Oct – Dec)	4th Quarter	
No. of Blood Samples Collected	52		01	248	301

Sample collection by NADA in various National/International events:

S. No	Name of event	Place	No. of samples collected	Date
1.	2nd Indian Grand Prix Athletics Championships	SAI NS NIS Patiala	32	06/04/2013
2.	Senior Asian Wrestling Championship-2013	Indira Gandhi Indoor Stadium, New Delhi	50	18-22/04/2013
3.	'Yonex Sunrise India Open 2013 OSIM BWF World Super Series Badminton Championship	Siri Fort Complex, New Delhi	12	27/04/2013
4.	12th All India Police Water Sports Championship-2012	Sukhna Lake, Chandigarh	17	27-28/04/2013
5.	'19th Commonwealth Table Tennis	Thyagraj Stadium, New Delhi	12	8-9/5/2013
6.	'TCS World 10 K Bangalore 2013' Marathon	Bangalore	12	19/05/2013
7.	53rd National Senior Inter-State Athletics Championships	JLN Stadium, Chennai	153	4-7/6/2013
8.	20th Asian Athletics Championship	ShriChhatrapati Shiva Ji Stadium, Balewadi, Pune	41	3-7/07/2013

9.	79th Railway Athletics	JLN Stadium, New	11	7/8/2013
	Championship -2013	Delhi		
10.	63rd Inter Services Athletics	Arty Centre,	42	12-14/8/2013
	Championship	Hyderabad		
11.	Indian Badminton League	Gachibawli Sports	03	28-29/08/2013
		Complex, Hyderabad		
		& Bangalore		
12.	53rd National Open Athletics	BirsaMunda Athletics	74	07-10/9/2013
	Championship-2013	Stadium, Ranchi		
13.	2nd South Asian Athletics	BirsaMunda Athletics	14	11-12/11/2013
	Championship	Stadium, Ranchi		
14.	All India Inter University	Punjabi University,	36	12-17/11/2013
	Cycling Championship Cycling	Patiala		
15.	Wrestling (Sr. national)	Khuddi Ram Bose	39	15/11/2013
		Stadium, Kolkata		
16.	67th Senior National Aquatic	Dr. B R Ambedkar	52	20/11/2013
	Championship-2013	International		
		Aquatic, Complex,		
		Pirappancode,		
		Trivandrum		
17.	62nd All India Police Athletics	PAC Stadium	44	26-30/11/2013
	Championship-2013	Lucknow		
18.	FIH Men's Hero Hockey Junior	New Delhi	16	7-15/12/2013
	World Cup			
19.	6th Edition of the Airtel Delhi	New Delhi	12	16/12/2013
	Half Marathon			

Therapeutic Use Exemptions (TUEs): Under the ADR, the Therapeutic Use Exemption Committee consists of eminent and highly qualified medical practitioners who have expertise in the field of General Medicine, Pharmacology and Chest Diseases. The main function of the Committee is to consider applications of sportspersons who are seeking therapeutic use exemption on the grounds of medical condition requiring use of a prohibited substance or a prohibited method. During the year under report, the Committee has examined 09cases for exemption and recommended exemption in 09 cases.

Details		Total			
	1stQuarter (Apr - Jun)	2ndQuarter (Jul -Sep)	3rdQuarter (Oct – Dec)	4th Quarter	
TUE application referred	04	02	03		09
TUE granted	04	02	03		09

Details of TUE cases sports discipline wise (April 2013 to November 2013)

S.NO.	SPORTS	NUMBER
1	ATHLETICS	2
2	SHOOTING	2
3	VOLLEYBALL	2
4	WRESTLING	2
5	SWIMMING	1
	TOTAL	9

ANTI DOPING RULE VIOLATIONS:

In the year 2013-14 (up to Dec'13), total 52 athletes/sportspersons are found to have violated the Anti Doping Rules of NADA.

Details		Total			
	1stQuarter2ndQuarter3rdQuarter4(Apr - Jun)(Jul -Sep)(Oct - Dec)Quarter				
Anti Doping Rule Violations (ADRVs)	30	10	12		52

Details of ADRV cases sports discipline wise (April 2013 to November 2013)

S.NO.	SPORTS	NUMBER
1	Athletics	17
2	Wrestling	09
3	Weightlifting	06
4	Judo	04
5	Boxing	03
6	Powerlifting	03
7	Bodybuilding	02
8	Cycling	02
9	Kabbadi	02
10	Taekwondo	01
11	Swimming	01
	Total	50

To conduct fair hearings in an impartial way in regard to cases of Anti Doping Rule violation, two Panels namely, Anti Doping Disciplinary Panel (ADDP) and Anti Doping Appeal Panel (ADAP) have been constituted since 1stJanuary 2009 under the Anti Doping Rules of NADA.

The Anti Doping Disciplinary Panel:

The panel is headed by retired District and Session Judge and the members are eminent persons from legal, medical, sports field. During the year 2013-14 the Panel had held 65 sittings and heard 105 cases referred to them. Total 101 cases were decided including pending cases referred in past years and the athletes were issued with sanctions. The other cases are at various stages of hearing.

Details		Total			
	1stQuarter (Apr - Jun)	2ndQuarter (Jul -Sep)	3rdQuarter (Oct – Dec)	4th Quarter	
No. of hearings	30	28	07		65
No. of cases referred	68	35	02		105
No. of cases decided	35	46	20		101

The Anti Doping Appeal Panel: A retired High Court Judge heads the panel and members are eminent persons from medical and sports field. During the year 2013-14, the Panel had held 10 sittings and decided 01cases.

Details		2013-14				
	1stQuarter (Apr - Jun)	2ndQuarter (Jul -Sep)	3rdQuarter (Oct – Dec)	4th Quarter		
No. of hearings	03	05	02		10	
No. of appeals referred	20	01	02		23	
No. of cases decided		01			01	

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMES:

During the period from April 2013 to December 2013, NADA has conducted numerous educational and awareness programmes across the country for sports persons, young athletes, coaches and supporting staffs.

The technical officials of NADA are regularly visiting Sports Authority of India (SAI) Regional Centres and other places (wherever training camps are held) and educating the athletes on doping in sports and harmful side effects of the dope substances by conducting lectures/seminars/workshops etc. on regular basis with the help of dope control hand books printed in English, Hindi, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam and Punjabi.

To achieve a better outreach and to reach the masses, NADA is coordinating anti-doping measures through sport events organized by CBSE schools and School Games Federation of India both at National and regional levels.





Anti Doping Education programme conduc1ted by NADA at BSF camp, Jalandhar





Anti Doping Awareness programme conducted by NADA at Hockey Academy, Bhopal

Keeping special focus on rural sports centres various Anti-Doping awareness symposia and workshops have been conducted in the Sports Authority of India (SAI) and SAI training Centres (STC) in rural areas namely Palwal, Kharkhoda, Dist. Sonepat (Haryana), STC Thrissure, STC Calicut (Kerala) and Salem (Tamilnadu). As part of Education seminars to concentrate on rural and junior level athletes at sports events/training camps, NADA conducted Outreach programmes in Anti-Doping for Sports events in Chennai and Coimbatore to give special attention to rural athletes.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION:

Director General, NADA represented India in the 10th Asia/Oceania Regional Intergovernmental Ministerial Meeting on Anti Doping in Sport held at Male, Maldives during 28-29 March 2013. During the Conference it was agreed that the Governments of all participating countries recognize the importance of each Government's commitment to carry out the fight against doping in sport in cooperation with the sports movement.

Senior Project Officer, NADA attended the Anti Doping Administration Symposium in Asia held at Seoul, Korea from 4-5 September 2013. The participation in the Symposium has given an insight about the effective administration of Anti Doping Program. The Symposium emphasized the need to define the role and responsibilities of staff and the need for good communication system.

Director General, NADA attended the Fourth Session of the Conference of Parties to the International Convention against Doping in Sports held at Paris from September 19-20, 2013.

The World Anti Doping Agency (WADA) in association with Sport and Recreation South Africa (SRSA) organized the World Conference on Doping in Sport at Johannesburg, South Africa from 12-15 November, 2013. The Director General, NADA and Sr. Project Officer, NADA were deputed to attend the World Conference at Johannesburg, South Africa. The main focus of the World conference on Doping in Sport was to discuss and endorse the 2015 Revised Code, the Revised International Standard for Protection of Privacy and Personal Information, the Revised International Standard for Therapeutic Use Exemptions and new International Standard for Testing and Investigations.

Chapter - 22

NATIONAL DOPE TESTING LABORATORY (NDTL)

The National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL) is an autonomous body under Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Govt. of India. It is accredited by National Accreditation Board for Testing & Calibration Laboratories (NABL) for ISO/IEC 17025 (2003) and World Anti Doping Agency (September, 2008) for testing of urine & blood samples from human sports. NDTL is one of the 33 WADA accredited laboratories in the world and 6th in Asia. NDTL has state-of-the-art facilities for research and is engaged in conducting research on various projects. NDTL is responsible for analytical testing of samples and research in the field of dope analysis and was registered in 2008 under Registration of Society Act, 1860. With the inclusion of new test methods in its scope, NDTL has attained the status of first ten WADA accredited labs which is doing complete test protocol as desired by WADA.

ACHIEVEMENTS DURING 2013

1. Drug testing

A. Routine sample Testing

The number of samples tested from April to December 2013 is 4487 (Urine & Blood). Out of the total of 4487 samples tested during this period, 2778 samples were received and tested from national bodies and 1709 samples from international agencies. The details of samples receiving and testing are as mentioned below:

	Target		Urine		Blood		Expected	
	Urine	Blood	Samples received	Samples Tested	Samples received	Samples Tested	Urine	Blood
National	4000	300	2595	2649	59	129	1400	150
International	1700		1573	1691	18	18	500	50
Total	5700	300	4168	4340	77	147	1900	200

B. Proficiency Sample Testing

Apart from routine sample testing, NDTL participates in various proficiency testing rounds which further ensures its credibility in the testing of dope samples. NDTL participates in external quality assessment scheme conducted by following agencies:

S. No.		Agency		(Rounds / Year (Number of samples))	NDTL participa ted in	Out come	
	WAA		WAD A	Urine	03 (18)	03 (18)	NDTL correctly identified all the drugs.
1. Urii		WADA	Double Blind	02 (2)	01 (2)	NDTL correctly identified all the drugs.	
		WAADS		02 (25)	02 (12)	NDTL correctly identified all the drugs.	
		CAP		03 (15)	03 (15)	NDTL correctly identified all the drugs.	
2.	Blood	CSCQ		12 (2)	12 (24)	In all rounds NDTL results are graded as excellent.	
3.	Horse Doping	Urine / Blood		01 (08)	01 (08)	NDTL secured 100 %	

On the basis of performance in proficiency testing rounds for 2013, NDTL has got WADA accreditation for the year 2014.

2. Quality Management System

ISO Desktop Surveillance audit (External Audit)

Compilation of data and records as per the NABL Document 218 was done and submitted to NABL for Desktop Surveillance of NDTL on 30.04.2013. A letter was received for NABL on 22.05.2013 stating that review of NABL Document 218 submitted by NDTL was completed and NABL recommended the continuation of accreditation for Chemical and Biological testing field as per the existing scope and authorized signatories in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025/2005.

Internal audit:

In order to review the functional status and quality system of NDTL, internal audits are conducted by trained assessor on regular basis as per the NABL requirements.

3. Registration of Ethics Committee of NDTL with Drug Controller General of India (DGCI)

Ethics Committee of NDTL was constituted in 2009 and as per the Gazetted Notification of Govt. Of India, Ethics Committee of an organisation must be registered with the DGCI. To fulfil the above said criteria an application for the registration of Ethics Committee of NDTL was prepared and submitted. As per guidelines of Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR) on Ethics Committee-2006, the term of Ethics Committee can be extended for the next tenure so it was approved to extend the Ethics Committee of NDTL up to 23rd March 2015. Third Meeting of the NDTL Ethics Committee was held at conference hall of NDTL on July 25th, 2013. The meeting was chaired by Dr. Y. K. Gupta and various research projects were discussed for the approval of ethics committee.

4. International conferences/ meetings attended by scientists of NDTL, India

- Dr. Alka Beotra, Scientific Director, and Dr. Rajiv Sareen, DD, NDTL attended symposium on "The History of Doping and Anti-Doping" in Doha, Qatar from May 6-7, 2013.
- Mr. Awanish Kumar Upadhayay, Senior Research Fellow attended training on "LC MS/MS-4000 Q Trap" by ABSciex in Darmstadt, Germany from 9th -11th July, 2013.
- Ms. Shobha Ahi, Scientist B, NDTL participated in 65th AORC International and European Section Meeting held on 20th-21st September 2013 in Windsor, United Kingdom.
- Dr Alka Beotra, Scientific Director, NDTL attended 12th Annual USADA Symposium
 on "Inside the individual: Refining the measurement of Biological Variation",
 in Indianapolis, Indiana, USA from 04th Oct. to 06th Oct. 2013. Dr. Alka Beotra
 also participated as witness in Laboratory Mock Trails organized by USADA and
 WADA on 7th Oct 2013.
- Dr. Alka Beotra, Scientific Director, and Dr. Rajiv Sareen, DD, NDTL attended 4th WADA Conference on Doping in Sports organised by WADA with support of Department of Sports and Recreation, South Africa in Johannesburg, SA from 12th to 15th November 2013.
- Mr. Abhinav Shrivastava attended training on "Isotope ratio MS Operator Training" by Thermo Scientific in Bremen, Germany from 4th 8th November 2013.
- Dr Shila Jain, Pr. Scientific Director and B. Ranjith Lal, Lab Supervisor attended WADA Lab Meeting on Athlete Biological Passport organised by WADA at Lausanne, Switzerland on 2-3rd Dec 2013.

5. Education

Pamphlets on doping control were prepared and published by NDTL on the following topics:

- Introduction on Doping
- WADA Banned List
- Information on WADA
- Therapeutic Use Exemption
- Androgenic anabolic steroids
- Blood doping
- Frequently asked questions on doping
- Nutritional supplements

6. Research activities

i) PhD Registration

The Lab has further expanded its work on various research projects. Eight research fellows have got themselves registered for their PhD in collaboration with various national institutes/universities. They are pursuing their Ph.D. under the guidance of Dr Shila Jain and Dr Alka Beotra from NDTL

ii) Publications

NDTL has published research papers in various national and international journals during the year 2013. Following is the list of publications

- **Beotra A:** Drug Abuse in Sports: An Overview. Journal of Postgraduate Medicine, Education and Research, April-June 2013; 47(2):63-67
- **BeotraA, Ahi S:** Comprehensive screening of diuretics in human urine using liquid chromatography tendem mass spectrometry. Anal. Chemistry-An Indian Journal 2013 (Accepted for Publication).
- **Beotra, A:** Progress in Anti Doping Science: International and National Scenario. In Sports Medicine and Allied Sciences. 2013.Ed S. Sayyad pp 1-8.

Under Publication

• Jain S, Lal R, Raj A, Tyagi D, Beotra A, Kaur T. "Characteristics of IEF Patterns and SDS-PAGE Result of Indian Darbepoeitin (CRESP) and its detection window following single subcutaneous injections" 31st Manfred Donike Workshop, 31st Cologne Workshop on Dope Analysis, Cologne Germany, 24.2 - 1.3.2013(under publication)

- Ahi S, Dubey S, Beotra A, Jain S, Kaur T, A comprehensive and sensitive screening of doping agents on UPLC-MS/MS: An approach towards fulfillment of WADA TD2013MRPL. 31st Cologne Workshop on Dope Analysis, Cologne Germany, 24.2 1.3.2013(under publication)
- Ahi.S, Beotra A, Upadhyay. A, Jain Neha, R., Priyadarshi R, Jain. S, "Urinary Excretion profile of inhaled formoterol and budesonide in Humans:correlation with revised WADA threshold and permitted dose of formoterol. 31st Cologne Workshop on Dope Analysis, Cologne Germany, 24.2 1.3.2013 (under publication)
- Jain S, Shrivastava A, Kaur T, Soni A, Haseen J, Nimker V, Beotra A: "Detection of the misuse of testosterone gel in subjects with low basal T/E value", 31st Manfred Donike Workshop, 31st Cologne Workshop on Dope Analysis, Cologne Germany, 24.2 1.3.2013(under publication)

Presented in International and National Conferences

- Shrivastava A, Kaur T, Jain S, Soni A, Beotra A: "Effect of Testosterone Gel on δ13C/12C values of endogenous steroids using Gas Chromatography Isotope ratio mass Spectrometry", 12th ISMAS Triennial International Conference on Mass Spectrometry, Goa, March, 2013.
- Soni A, Nimker V, Jamal H, Shrivastava A, Kaur T, Jain S, Beotra A "Effect of Testosterone gel application on Endogenous Steroid Profile in subject with Low T/E Basal Value.: A preliminary study", 2nd Annual Conference of SPER, Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard University, New Delhi, India, March 2013.
- Kaur T, Shrivastava A, Garg T, Y kumar, Jain S, Beotra A." Differentiation of synthetic and natural Endogenous anabolic steroids using Gas Chromatography Isotope Ratio Mass Spectrometry (GC/C/IRMS): A Comparison of two sample cleanup methods. 45th Annual Conference of Indian Pharmacological Society & International conference on Navigating pharmacology towards safe and effective therapy held in Nagpur, January, 2013.
- Shobha Ahi, Saurabh Dubey, Alka Beotra, Shila Jain "High throughput, comprehensive screening of doping agents of various therapeutic categories in horse urine using solid phase extraction followed by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry" (accepted for presentation in -65th AORC meeting, Windsor, UK Sept. 19-22, 2013)
- Saurabh Dubey, Shobha Ahi, Alka Beotra, Shila Jain "Estimation of limit of detection (LOD) of nandrolone in horse plasma: A comparison between two detection methods(derivatization and non derivatization)", ((accepted for presentation in -65th AORC meeting, Windsor, UK Sept. 19-22, 2013)

7. Bilateral Cooperation

International

- NDTL is in bilateral cooperation with two premier labs in the world which are Drug Control Centre, Kings College, London and Anti Doping Lab, Rome, Italy.
- Area of cooperation aims to improve and strengthen testing protocol by means of exchange of staff between institutes and to work on research projects.

National

NDTL has entered in bilateral cooperation with various reputed national institutes such as All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi, Guru Nanak Dev University (GNDU), Amritsar, University of Delhi, Christian Medical College (CMC), Vellore and Jiwaji University and Delhi University.

Area of cooperation includes working on collaborative research projects

8. CAG Audit of NDTL accounts

The annual accounts of NDTL for the years 2008-09 to 2012-13 duly approved by CEO, NDTL & Secretary (Sports), MYAS, were submitted to Office of Director General of audit (Central Expenditure) on 24.6.2013. An audit party from office of the Director General of Audit (Central Expenditure), New Delhi started audit of the accounts of NDTL w.e.f. 01.07.2013 and completed on 21st August, 2013

9. Revenue Generation

NDTL has earned revenue of approx 2 Crore 30 Lakhs from international testing from April to March 22, 2013.

Financial Year-wise	GIA Received from MYAS	Dope Testing Fee (Revenue)
		approx.
2008-09	1.85	0.11
2009-10	14.00	0.15
2010-11	11.50	3.00
2011-12	2.50	1.06
2012-13	2.50	2.30
2013-14	5.70	1.24 (till Nov., 2013)

10. Diversification in other fields: thrust to achieve more

NDTL has successfully started facility for dope testing in the field of horse & equestrian sports and has emerged as a potential source of Proficiency Testing samples (PT) provider for the Forensic Laboratories in India.

- (i) **Proficiency testing provider:** The proficiency testing provider programme started in 2012 and sent two rounds of samples to various forensic science laboratories. It is proposed to get the same accredited by National accreditation board of testing laboratories in 2014.
- (ii) **Setup for Horse Dope Testing Facility:** Training received by two NDTL scientists on the horse drug testing in Jan 2011 and further acquiring membership of AORC by two scientists as an essential requisite to be part of the Racing chemists, NDTL participated in proficiency testing round of AORC in 2012 and 2013. Evaluation report of the same has been received and NDTL successfully completed the proficiency testing round in the field of horse dope testing. The ISO accreditation of Horse Dope Testing was initiated in the month of October 2013 after filling the application for accreditation for which ISO Audit would be held in January 2014.

Future Vision Plan:

- 1. Expansion in routine and research wing in human dope testing as being proposed in detailed Vision Plan.
- 2. ISO 17025:2005 accreditation of horse dope testing facility and initiation of routine testing.
- 3. ISO 17043 accreditation of Proficiency testing provider facility

NATIONAL PLAYING FIELDS ASSOCIATION OF INDIA

The National Playing Fields Association of India (NPFAI) was established in February 2009 as a Society under the Societies Registration Act 1860. Concerned at the shortage of open spaces and playing fields in the country and diversion of some existing fields to other activities, it was considered necessary to evolve an institutional arrangement to protect open spaces and playing fields. Accordingly, the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports took the initiative in setting up the NPFAI.

Union Minister for Youth Affairs and Sports is the chairperson of the NPFAI and the members include senior officers in the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, representatives of State Governments etc. Eminent persons such as Shri F S Nariman, Shri Bishen Singh Bedi, Smt P T Usha, Smt Indu Puri and Cdr Nandy Singh, among others, are founder members of the Society. The NPFAI was formally launched on 26th February, 2009.

The main objectives of NPFAI are:

- To protect, preserve, promote, develop and improve playing fields and open spaces and other facilities for sports and games; and
- To evolve a national policy on playing fields, playgrounds, play pitches, parks and open spaces.

The main focus of the NPFAI would be on protecting and preserving existing playfields and promoting new ones, apart from developing standards and norms process, for making available playing fields and open spaces.

The NPFAI received Rs 50.00 lacs as seed money from the National Sport Development Fund in July 2009.

While the NPFAI will be the apex body, all State Governments would be encouraged to set up similar societies at the state level, which would be affiliated with the national society. This initiative is expected to create a national awareness of the social benefits that flow out of playing fields, playgrounds and open green spaces in terms of quality of life and social inclusiveness. All the State Governments/UTs were requested to set up State level Playing Fields Associations on priority. The concept of NPFAI and its objectives were discussed in detail in the Sports Ministers' Conferences in 2009 and 2010 where all State Sports Ministers assured that State level Playing Fields Associations would be formed on priority. So far, 10 States have formed State level Associations. These States are:

(i) Himachal Pradesh, (ii) Odisha, (iii) Haryana, (iv) Andhra Pradesh, (v) Mizoram, (vi) West Bengal, (vii) Manipur, (viii) Rajasthan, (ix) Madhya Pradesh, and (x) Karnataka.

In addition, Kerala and Tripura have also approved formation of State level associations.

Of the above 12 State Associations, five Associations (S. No (i) to (v)), have been affiliated to the NPFAI. These five State Associations have provided all the necessary inputs before affiliation. A sum of Rs 50.00 lacs each, out of the allocation under Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme, has been sanctioned to the five State Associations, affiliated to the NPFAI and the grant already disbursed to them. This grant is for the purpose of creation of a Fund for furtherance of the overall objectives to protect, promote, preserve, develop and improve playing fields, playgrounds etc.

New Delhi Municipal Council (NDMC) has also formed a playfields association.

The NPFAI had signed a Memorandum of Understanding with the National playing Fields Association of the UK (its operational name is 'Fields in Trust') on 18th August 2009. The objective of the MoU is 'to establish a strategic partnership that involves collaborative arrangements and cooperation between the parties'.

Consequent upon signing the MoU, a two member delegation headed by the Chief Executive of the Fields in Trust (FIT) visited Delhi in September 2009. The purpose of the visit was to make site visit to various playfields across the city to make on the spot assessment and identify 2-3 sites to develop them as model playgrounds. The team visited some sports complexes and playgrounds in the city maintained by various agencies like DDA, MCD, NDMC, Civil Services sports control Board and Kendriya Vidyalayas. Based on the factors like need of the area, locality/accessibility of the field, shape of the site, sustainability etc. the delegation shortlisted some sites in Delhi.

Subsequently the NPFAI, in consultation with the local authorities, had identified some grounds for developing them as model play fields as pilot project. Out of them, the NDMC has already developed four locations as model playfields.

Separately, NPFAI has developed basic playfields models of different sizes providing minimum facilities which include leveled ground, kids play area with swings/slides etc., play facility for one or two sports disciplines, toilet facility etc. General guidelines for development of playfields have been finalized and circulated to all States and Union Territories for adoption of these guidelines with suitable modifications according the local conditions.

Playfields/facilities have been developed in two Welfare Organizations for Government employees, thirteen Colleges and five schools in Delhi under the Commonwealth Legacy Plan with Central Government assistance. The facilities created include construction of synthetic courts for basketball, table tennis, shooting range, fitness centre etc.

The NPFAI had sanctioned Rs 192.00 lacs to the NDMC for development of 78 playfields in the NDMC area. This project has been completed.

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SPORTS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEAMS/EXPERTS

International cooperation in the field of Sports and Physical Education has been given importance for providing the much-needed opportunities to the Indian teams/experts for foreign exposure and for coaching/training abroad and for obtaining the services of coaches/experts from abroad.

As a follow-up to the promise made by Shri Ajay Maken, the then MOS (I/C) YA&S during his visit to Cuba in February 2012 for gifting an artificial hockey turf to Cuba for promotion and development of hockey in the country, assistance of US \$ 1 million to Government of Cuba for procurement of artificial hockey turf was announced on 27th May 2013 during visit of Mr. Bruno Rodriquez Parilla, Foreign Minister of Cuba to India. Financial assistance of US \$ 1 million to Government of Cuba has been given from National Sports Development Fund.

During the year, a four member official delegation led by Shri Jitendra Singh, Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Affairs & Sports visited Amsterdam (Netherlands) from 27-28 June 2013 for having meetings with the representatives of the Government of Netherlands and the concerned authorities associated with the management of multi-purpose stadia and related project and area development.

Ambassador of Poland in India, Mr. Piotr Klodkowski, called on Shri Jitendra Singh, Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Affairs & Sports on 9th July 2013. Both sides discussed matters of mutual interest in the field of Youth Affairs and Sports. Recalling historic and cultural ties between the two countries, both the sides agreed to explore the possibility of signing of MOUs in the Youth Affairs & Sports sectors to further strengthen the bilateral relations between the two countries. Both the sides also discussed the issue of bringing back wrestling as the core sports in the Olympics movement.

A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) on cooperation in the field of sports was signed between India and Hungary on 17th October 2013 during the Prime Minister of Hungary's visit to India. The MOU provides, inter alia, for cooperation between the Olympic Committees, Sports Federations, universities, sports scientific bodies as well as authorities of the two countries for sharing of knowhow and experience in the field of building sport infrastructure, management and administration of sports facilities.

A three member delegation led by Shri Jitendra Singh, Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Affairs & Sports visited Nay Pyi Taw (Myanmar) for representing India at 27th South East Asian Games 2013 from 11-13 December 2013.

A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) on cooperation in sports was signed on 30th January 2014 at New Delhi between India and Netherlands during visit of Ms. Edith I. Schippers, Health, Welfare and Sport Minister of Kingdom of the Netherlands. The MOU provides for exchange of knowledge and experience in the fields of Sports Management, competition infrastructure setup, coaching, training systems, training of referees for various sports disciplines and top-sport development through youth academies.

A Seminar on Indo-Dutch Collaboration on Sports was also organized on 30th January 2014 at Major Dhyan Chand National Stadium. The seminar was jointly organized by the Sports Authority of India (SAI), Embassy of Kingdom of the Netherlands and India-Netherlands Business Association (INBA). Optimum utilization and legacy usage of Sports stadia as well as their use for non-sporting events and public private partnership in sports sector were the main theme of the Seminar. Experts of the Netherlands delegation, members of India-Netherlands Business Association, representatives from the State Governments, public sector, private sector, Sports Authority of India and the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports participated in the Seminar.

ACHIEVEMENTS AND INITIATIVES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS DURING 2013-14 AT A GLANCE

- I. Constitution of Steering Committee to Monitor and Coordinate the Work Related to Major International Sports Events: To monitor and coordinate the work relating to major international sports events, upto Olympic Games 2020, a Steering Committee was constituted under the Chairmanship of Secretary (Sports) and consisting of Director General, Sports Authority of India, Joint Secretary (Sports), Joint Secretary (Development), representatives of concerned National Sports Federations, representative of Indian Olympic Association, chief coach of the concerned sports disciplines and Executive Director (Teams), Sports Authority of India. The Functions of the Steering Committee are, inter alia, deciding core probables and reviewing performance of the core probables regularly for deciding who needs to be retained/dropped/added.
- II. Inclusion of Wrestling in the 2020 Olympics: International Olympic Committee (IOC) at its 125th session held in Buenos Aires, Argentina on 8th September 2013 decided to include wrestling in the 2020 Olympics in addition to the 25 core sports. Wrestling, squash and baseball/softball were in contention for being included as an additional sport in the 2020 Olympics. Earlier, Executive Board (EB) of the IOC at its meeting held on 12th February 2013 had recommended that wrestling be not included in the list of core sports for the 2020 Olympics. The Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports took the lead in taking up the matter with IOC and the countries where wrestling is popular to ensure that wrestling is retained in the Olympic Games.
- III. Launch of Scheme of Human Resources Development in Sports: The Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports have revised the existing 'Scheme relating to Talent Search & Training' and renamed it as 'Scheme of Human Resources Development in Sports'. Under the revised Scheme, the Government intends to focus on developing human resources in sports sciences and sports medicine for the overall development of sports and games in the country. This will help the country be self reliant in these fields over a period of time in general and meet the requirements of the proposed National Institute of Sports Sciences and Medicines in particular. Approval has already been given for support to 2 doctors for advanced studies in sports science/sports medicine.
- **IV. Government's approval for Under 17 World Cup Football Tournament in 2017:** The Cabinet at its meeting held on 13.6.2013 approved the proposal for submitting guarantees

sought by the All India Football Federation (AIFF) from the Government of India for their bid to host the Federation Internationale de Football Association (FIFA) Under 17 World Cup Football Tournament in 2017 in India. FIFA has awarded the event to India. The FIFA Under 17 World Cup is a prestigious event and would be held in India for the first time. The AIFF have proposed holding of matches in five States, namely Delhi, West Bengal, Maharashtra, Karnataka and one among the States of Assam, Goa and Kerala. The Under-17 World Cup would encourage more youngsters to participate in sports and also help develop the sport of football in the country. It will also promote tourism in the country. The event also has a lot of importance from the point of view of playing technique, training, coaching and competition exposure, etc., especially at under-17 level, and thus would be good for the future of football in India.

Federation Internationale de Football Association (FIFA) at its executive committee meeting held on 5th December 2013 in Salvador da Bahia in Brazil awarded the Under-17 Football World Cup, 2017 to India. India beat other bidders South Africa, Ireland and Uzbekistan in the fight to host the 24-nation biennial mega event. By virtue of being the host country, India will take part in the tournament for the first time in its history.

- V. Standard Operative Procedure (SOP) to identify circumstances (female hyperandrogenism) in which a particular sports person will not be eligible to participate in competitions in the female category: There have been reports in the press about the female athletes who have physical characteristics of male gender. In such cases, the athletes have faced humiliation and public discussion on their gender. To avoid such controversies, the Ministry requested the All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS) to identify the tests and procedures which can give a conclusive finding about the gender of an athlete. Taking into consideration the recommendations made by the Medical Board of AIIMS and the regulations of the International Olympic Committee on Female Hyperandrogenism, the Department framed and circulated on 19.3.2013 Standard Operative Procedure (SOP) to identify circumstances (female hyperandrogenism) in which a particular sportsperson will not be eligible to participate in competitions in the female category.
- VI. Draft National Sports Development Bill, 2013: A Working Group was constituted on 21.3.2013 under the chairmanship of Justice (Retd) Mukul Mudgal for drafting of the National Sports Development Bill 2013. The Working Group was asked to examine the existing draft Bill from both sports governance and legal angles and fine-tune/revise the same with the purpose of making it more precise and succinct, to recommend draft model rules to be framed under the Bill, to examine the requirement for a separate model Sports Development Bill for enactment by the States, to examine the possibility of constituting separate bodies like a Sports Election Commission, a Dispute Resolution Tribunal and an Ethics Committee and suggest their powers,

functions, constitution, funding provision, etc., to make specific recommendations on preparation of Electoral College and streamlining of State/District bodies. The Working Group submitted the draft National Sports Development Bill, 2013, on 10th July 2013, which was placed in public domain for inviting suggestions/comments of general public and stakeholders by 31st July 2013. A revised draft National Sports Development Bill 2013 incorporating the feedback received on the draft Bill has been submitted by the Working Group.

Draft Note for Cabinet has been circulated for inter-ministerial consultation for seeking comments of the concerned Ministries/Departments on the draft National Sports Development Bill, 2014.

VII. Prevention of Sporting Fraud Bill, 2013: In its continuing efforts for cleansing of sports in the country, the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, in consultation with the Ministry of Law has drafted a specialized legislation namely the PREVENTION OF SPORTING FRAUD BILL, 2013. The Draft Bill was uploaded on the website of the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports for inviting suggestions/comments of the general public and stakeholders by 3rd December, 2013.

The draft Note for Cabinet was prepared and circulated for inter-ministerial consultation.

- VIII. Signing of MOU between the Department of Sports and the Department of AIDS Control: Department of Sports and Department of AIDS Control signed a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) on 29th November, 2013. Objectives of the MOU are to reach a large number of youth engaged in sports activities at village, district and state level with information on STI/HIV/AIDS prevention and related services; build the capacity of sports educators, administrators and coaches on minimizing the risk of HIV transmission on and outside the sports field; involving youth organizations, sports federations in HIV/AIDS prevention activities; promoting awareness generation through hoardings and banners at prominent places and sports infrastructure during state/national events and tournaments; and involving eminent sports personalities for addressing social stigma and discrimination associated with HIV/AIDS.
 - IX. Framing of objective criteria for National Sports Awards: With the objective of bringing in more transparency and fairness and objectivity in evaluation and assessment of the achievements of sportspersons and coaches for conferring various National Sports Awards viz., Rajiv Gandhi Khel Ratna, Arjuna Awards, Dhyan Chand Awards and Dronacharya Awards, the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports has framed and circulated the guidelines/criteria for these awards, which will be kept in view by the Selection Committee and the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports for deciding the sportspersons and coaches. As per the newly introduced guidelines for Arjuna Awards and Rajiv Gandhi Khel Ratna, 90 % weightage will be given for the medals won in various

International championships and sports events of the disciplines covered in Olympic Games (Summer, Winter and Paralympics), Asian Games and Commonwealth Games and 10 % weightage will be given to the marks given by the Selection Committee for assessment of the eligible sportsperson keeping in view factors like profile and standard of the sports events in which he or she has won medals and qualities like leadership, sportsmanship, team sprit, fair play and sense of discipline. For Dhyan Chand Award, 70% weightage will be given for medals won and 30% weightage for assessment of the eligible sportsperson for contribution made for promotion of sports after retirement from active sports career e.g. as a coach, sports manager, etc. and for qualities of sportsmanship, leadership and sense of discipline. In respect of Dronacharya Award, 90 % weightage will be given for the medals won in various International championships by the sportspersons, trained by the coach and 10% weightage for assessment of the eligible coach keeping in view profile and standard of the sports events in which his/her trainees have won medals.

X. Community Connect: To continue with the Government Policy for optimum utilization of infrastructure and vacant spaces in Stadia for promotion of sports and healthy lifestyle among the citizens, the Sports Authority of India (SAI) has decided to launch a scheme named 'Community Connect'. The five Stadia namely Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium Complex, Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, Major Dhyan Chand National Stadium, Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Range, and Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Swimming Pool Complex managed by SAI are being readied for multi-disciplinary events and some additional facilities for core sports as well as recreational sports are being developed so that more and more people are able to utilize the Stadia. Following new facilities are to come up in these stadia:

Aquatics, Archery, Billiards/Snookers/Pool, Carrom, Chess, Cycling Track, Fitness & Health Zone, Golf, Horse Riding, Kabbadi, Karate, Skating, Squash, Tennis, Taekwondo, and walking / Jogging Track.

In addition to above, new academies are being developed; and renowned sportspersons as well as private agencies are also being engaged to improve sporting skills. The major academies proposed are:

- (a) Football Academy at Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium Complex
- (b) Cycling Academy at Indira Gandhi Sports Complex
- (c) Swimming Academy at Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Swimming Pool Complex
- (d) Shooting Academy at Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Range.

SAI has also decided to establish a Sports Museum at Major Dhyan Chand National Stadium, New Delhi.

XI. Launch of Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan (RGKA); Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan (RGKA), a Centrally Sponsored Plan Scheme launched on 21st February 2014 in place of Panchayat Yuva Krida aur Khel Abhiyan (PYKKA), will involve an estimated outlay of about Rs. 9000 crores spread over the remaining 3 years of the 12th Five Year Plan and the 13th Five Year Plan. The key objectives of the Scheme are promotion of sports as a way of life among the youth, increased access to sports facilities throughout the country, conduct of sports competitions across the country to identify sports talent and achieving excellence in sports. Under the Scheme, Integrated Sports Complexes will be constructed in every rural block panchayat of the country. Each Sports complex will cost Rs. 1.75 crore and have 11 outdoor and 5 indoor games with flexibility to choose 3 local games within the limit of 16 games. The Outdoor disciplines are Athletics, Archery, Badminton, Basketball, Football, Handball, Hockey, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Tennis and Volley ball. The Indoor disciplines are Boxing, Wrestling, Table tennis, Weightlifting and also provision of a Multi-gym. Three Sports trainers, preferably one female, will be available at each integrated Sports Complex. Under the Scheme, assistance will be provided for Sports equipment and a Youth Resource Centre. Provision for self defence training, especially for women has also been made. Funds will be provided every year to conduct competition to identify talent. In addition, funds will also be provided for the conduct of special category games namely Women competition, Northeast area games, and Special area games.



XII. Inclusion of sports in CSR activities: Ministry of Corporate Affairs notified the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Rules on 27th February, 2014 to include new activities in the Schedule VII of the Companies Act 2013. 'Training to promote rural sports, nationally recognized sports, Paralympic sports and Olympic sports' have been included in the Schedule VII of the Companies Act 2013. Inclusion of sports in the CSR activities will give a boost to the promotion and development of sports in the country as much needed funds will flow in the sports sector, development of which has been hampered so far due to funds constraints. Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports has been actively pursuing with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs for inclusion of sports in the schedule VII of the Companies Act 2013. Efforts of the Ministry have borne fruits with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs agreeing for inclusion of sports in the CSR activities.



Chapter – 26

RFD

(Results-Framework Document)

for

Department of Sports (2013-2014)



Section 1: Vision, Mission, Objectives and Functions

Vision

Sports for development of a physically fit nation with a strong sporting culture, and a leader amongst sporting nations.

Mission

(i) To provide the framework for development of Sports in India with focus on 'Sports for All'. (ii) To achieve excellence in sports by identifying and nurturing sports talent amongst the youth of India and to develop such talent into national and international competitiveness.(iii) To promote inclusiveness in sports with special focus on women, the differently-abled and North Eastern Region(iv) To mandate measures for good governance practices in functioning of autonomous sports bodies.(v) To uphold high ethical standards in sports through anti-doping measures, deterrent measures to prevent fraud of age and sexual harassment of women in sports. (vi) To promote welfare of sportspersons.

Objectives

- 1. Intergration of sports and physical education in school curriculum in partnership with Central and State Governments, CBSE and School Education Boards
- 2. Enhancing transparency and improving public accountability in Autonomous Sports Bodies.
- 3. Universalization of 'Sports for All' in rural and urban areas in partnership with state governments.
- 4. Special focus on Anti-doping measures in sports and elimination of unethical practices
- 5. Achieving excellence in sports by expansion of talent pool, identification and nurturing of talent through customized training, coaching camps and providing requisite sports science support and conduct of sports competitions at various levels in partnership with National Sports Federations.

Functions

- 1. Development, preservation, protection and promotion of play fields in rural and urban areas
- 2. Increasing mass participation in sports by conduct of rural sports competitions inlcuding those of women, training of community coaches (Kridashrees) and creation of basic sports infrastructure in rural areas
- 3. Increasing quality and quantity of trained physical education teachers
- 4. Creating sports facilities in urban areas by providing Football/Hockey turf, Athletic track and multi-purpose halls; assisting players academies and improving coaching/training

- 5. Preparation of national teams for national and international tournaments by organizing coaching camps for elite athletes, providing customized training and developing state -of-art scientific support
- 6. To set up an Institute for Sports Sciences and Medicine
- 7. Enhancing quality of sports coaching by a focus on increasing quality and quantity of coaches benchmarked to international standards
- 8. Incentivize the achievements of sportspersons in national and international tournaments through Awards, including Cash Awards
- 9. Strengthen Anti-Doping measures and Dope testing
- 10. Promoting sportspersons from North-Eastern Region through special North-Eastern Games, improving availability of sports infrastructure, sports coaching and support to sportspersons from the region
- 11. Promoting transparency, good governance and improving public accountability of autonomous sports bodies

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Sports-(2013-2014)

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets Section 2:

Objective	Weight	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Weight		Targ	Target / Criteria Value	alue	
						Excellent	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor
						100%	%06	80%	%02	%09
[1] Intergration of sports and physical education in school curriculum in partnership	5.00	[1.1] to develop school/other playgrounds as PYKKA Centres	[1.1.1] Completion of school/other playgrounds developed as PYKKA centres sanctioned upto 31.03.2013	Number	2.00	7500	6500	0009	2200	2000
with Central and State Governments, CBSE and School		[1.2] Training of Physical Education Teachers	[1.2.1] B.PEds and M.PEds passing out from LNUPE, Gwalior and NER Campus, Guwahati	Number	1.00	190	180	170	160	150
Boards			[1.2.2] PETs re-trained	Number	1.00	240	200	180	160	150
			[1.2.3] Completion of the process of retention of deemed university status of LNUPE, Gwalior	Date	1.00	31/08/2013	30/09/2013	31/10/2013	30/11/2013	31/12/2013
[2] Enhancing transparency and improving public accountability in Autonomous Sports Bodies.	5.00	[2.1] Ensuring adoption of age and tenure guidelines, as contained in National Sports Development Code, by NSFs in their Constitutions/Bye-Laws	[2.1.1] Number of NSFs complying to incorporate age and tenure guidelines in their constitutions/Bye-Laws	Number	5.00	53	84	45	43	40
[3] Universalization of 'Sports for All' in rural and urban areas in partnership with state governments.	30.00	[3.1] To hold rural competitions under PYKKA	[3.1.1] Male participants in sports competitions held under PYKKA	Number (in lakhs)	4.00	20	17	15	12	10

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Sports-(2013-2014)

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets Section 2:

	Poor	%09	3000	4	1	4	250000	3000	20000
alue	Fair	%02	3500	5	~	5	300000	3200	25000
Target / Criteria Value	Good	80%	4000	9	2	9	350000	3500	30000
Targ	Very Good	%06	4500	7	3	7	380000	3700	35000
	Excellent	100%	2000	8	4	ω	400000	3800	40000
Weight			2.00	3.00	1.50	4.00	2.00	2.00	3.00
Unit			Number	Number of projects	Number	Number (in lakhs)	Number	Number	Number
Success Indicator			[3.2.1] CSVs (Kridashrees) trained under PYKKA	[3.3.1] Release of first instalment	[3.3.2] Projects completed	[3.4.1] Women participants in sports competitions held under PYKKA	[3.4.2] Women participants in sports competitions held for National Championship for Women under PYKKA	[3.4.3] Residential and non-residential women athletes trained at SAI Centres	[3.5.1] Participants in the sports competitions held under the Scheme of Sports and Games for PWDs
Action			[3.2] To train community sports volunteers (CSVs)	[3.3] To undertake sports infrastructure projects	under USIS (athletic tracks, football/hockey turfs and multi-purpose halls etc.)	[3.4] To encourage particpation of women in sports			[3.5] To promote sports and games among PWDs
Weight									
Objective									

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Sports-(2013-2014)

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets Section 2:

Objective	Weight	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Weight		Targ	Target / Criteria Value	alue	
						Excellent	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor
						100%	%06	%08	%02	%09
			[3.5.2] Community coaches trained under the Scheme of Sports and Games for PWDs	Number	1.50	22500	20000	18000	15000	12000
			[3.5.3] Camp trainees from PCI, SOB and AISCD for particpation in international sports events	Number	1.50	500	450	400	350	300
		[3.6] To promote sports and games in North Eastern Region under PYKKA	[3.6.1] Participants in the sports competitions held for North-East Games	Number	1.50	25000	22000	20000	18000	16000
			[3.6.2] Sports infrastructure projects completed for North East States under USIS	Number	1.00	2	2	1	1	-
			[3.6.3] Residential and non-residential sportspersons from North-Eastern States trained in SAI Centres	Number	1.00	2300	2100	1900	1700	1500

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Sports-(2013-2014)

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets Section 2:

	Poor	%09	2800	150	31/03/2014	4500	150	25		31/03/2014	1	15/03/2014
alue	Fair	%02	3000	175	28/02/2014	5100	175	30		15/03/2014	2	28/02/2014
Target / Criteria Value	Good	80%	3200	200	31/01/2014	5300	200	32		28/02/2014	ю	15/02/2014
Targ	Very Good	%06	3500	250	31/12/2013	5500	250	40		15/02/2014	4	31/01/2014
	Excellent	100%	4000	300	30/11/2013	2200	300	45		31/01/2014	Ω	31/12/2013
Weight			4.00	1.00	1.00	4.00	2.00	2.00		2.00	2.00	2.00
Unit			Number	Number	Date	Number	Number	Number		Date	Number	Date
Success Indicator			[4.1.1] Domestic urine samples	[4.1.2] Domestic blood samples	[4.1.3] Creation of a data base of the competitive sportspersons	[4.2.1] Urine samples tested	[4.2.2] Blood samples tested	[4.3.1] Conduct of	seminars and workshops for sportspersons and coaches	[4.3.2] Publication of Second Edition of Anti-Doping Awareness Handbook	[4.4.1] Research papers published	[4.5.1] Grant of accrediation to NDTL by WADA
Action			[4.1] Collection of samples			[4.2] Conduct dope tests		[4.3] Anti-Doping Awareness	Programmes		[4.4] Publication of Research Papers in rated journals	[4.5] Renewal of accreditation by WADA
Weight			20.00									
Objective			[4] Special focus on Anti-doping	sports and elimination	of unethical practices							

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Sports-(2013-2014)

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets Section 2:

						1.0		2	
	Poor	%09	6200	0009	2500	16	+	3	31/03/2014
alue	Fair	%02	6500	6400	2700	18	2	9	28/02/2014
Target / Criteria Value	Good	%08	0089	0099	2800	20	8	7	15/03/2014
Targ	Very Good	%06	7000	0890	3000	22	4	ω	31/01/2014
	Excellent	100%	7500	7000	3200	25	5	10	31/12/2013
Weight			4.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.00
Unit			Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Rs. in crore	Date
Success Indicator			[5.1.1] Residential sportspersons trained	[5.1.2] Non-residential sportspersons trained	[5.2.1] Camp trainees	[5.3.1] Elite sportspersons given customised training	[5.3.2] Grant for supporting sports infrastructure projects for promotion of excellence under NSDF	[5.3.3] Mobilization of funds from corporate sector for contribution to NSDF	[5.4.1] Submitting Cabinet Note
Action			[5.1] To identify and nurture sporting talent for participation in national	events	[5.2] To organize National Coaching Camps for preparation of National teams for international tournaments	[5.3] To provide customized training and developing state-of-art scientific support			[5.4] To set up an Institute for Research & Development in Sports Sciences and Medicine
Weight			25.00						
Objective			[5] Achieving excellence in sports by	of talent pool, identification and nurturing	talent through customized training, coaching camps and	requisite sports science support and conduct	of sports competitions at various levels in partnership with National Sports Federations.		

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Sports-(2013-2014)

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets Section 2:

	Poor	%09	20	31/03/2014	15	325	31/01/2014	11/03/2014	07/05/2013	08	06	08/10/2013
alue	Fair	%02	25	28/02/2014	18	350	31/12/2013	08/03/2014	06/05/2013	85	85	01/10/2013
Farget / Criteria Value	Good	%08	30	31/01/2014	20	375	30/11/2013	07/03/2014	03/05/2013	06	06	24/09/2013
Targ	Very Good	%06	35	31/12/2013	23	400	31/10/2013	06/03/2014	02/05/2013	95	96	17/09/2013
	Excellent	100%	40	30/11/2013	25	415	30/09/2013	05/03/2014	01/05/2013	100	100	10/09/2013
Weight			1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Unit			Number	Date	Number	Number	Date	Date	Date	%	%	Date
Success Indicator			[5.5.1] Coaches sent for advanced training abroad	[5.5.2] Putting in place a framework for evaluation of SAI coaches	[5.5.3] Foerign coaches engaged	[5.5.4] Coaches given Diploma in Sports Coaching by NIS, Patiala	[5.6.1] Submission of EFC document	On-time submission	On-time submission	% of implementation	% of implementation	Timely updation of the strategy
Action			[5.5] Enhancing quality of sports coaching by focus on increasing	quality and quantity of coaches benchmarked to international standards			[5.6] Formulation of scheme for identification and nurturing of sports talent	Timely submission of Draft RFD 2014-15 for Approval	Timely submission of Results for 2012-13	Independent Audit of implementation of Citizens'/ Clients' Charter (CCC)	Independent Audit of implementation of Public Grievance Redressal System	Update departmental strategy to align with 12th
Weight								3.00		00.9		
Objective								* Efficient Functioning of the RFD System		* Improving Internal Efficiency/ Responsiveness/ Transparency/ Service delivery of Ministry/ Department		

* Mandatory Objective(s)

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Sports-(2013-2014)

Section 3: Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Projected Value for FY 15/16	0009	180	200	1	533	17	5000
Projected Value for FY 14/15	0009	180	200	1	53	17	2000
Target Value for FY 13/14	6500	180	200	30/09/2013	48	17	4500
Actual Value for FY 12/13	8976	183	162	1	1	20	3139
Actual Value for FY 11/12	4821	180	200	1	1	16.42	6212
Unit	Number	Number	Number	Date	Number	Number (in lakhs)	Number
Success Indicator	[1.1.1] Completion of school/other playgrounds developed as PYKKA centres sanctioned upto 31.03.2013	[1.2.1] B.PEds and M.PEds passing out from LNUPE, Gwalior and NER Campus, Guwahati	[1.2.2] PETs re-trained	[1.2.3] Completion of the process of retention of deemed university status of LNUPE, Gwalior	[2.1.1] Number of NSFs complying to incorporate age and tenure guidelines in their constitutions/	[3.1.1] Male participants in sports competitions held under PYKKA	[3.2.1] CSVs (Kridashrees) trained under PYKKA
Action	[1.1] to develop school/other playgrounds as PYKKA Centres	[1.2] Training of Physical Education Teachers			[2.1] Ensuring adoption of age and tenure guidelines, as contained in National Sports Development Code, by NSFs in their Constitutions/Bye-Laws	[3.1] To hold rural competitions under PYKKA	[3.2] To train community sports volunteers (CSVs)
Objective	[1] Intergration of sports and physical education in school curriculum in partnership with Central and State	and School Education Boards			[2] Enhancing transparency and improving public accountability in Autonomous Sports Bodies.	[3] Universalization of 'Sports for All' in rural and urban areas in partnership with state governments.	

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Sports-(2013-2014)

Section 3: Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Projected Value for FY 15/16	2	3	17	380000	3700	1000	35000
Projected Value for FY 14/15	7	2	17	380000	3700	1300	35000
Target Value for FY 13/14	7	3	17	380000	3700	1000	35000
Actual Value for FY 12/13	10	0	17.13	380972	3809	1300	41513
Actual Value for FY 11/12	11	0	12.09	386599	4186	1250	38651
Onit	Number of projects	Number	Number (in lakhs)	Number	Number	Number	Number
Success Indicator	[3.3.1] Release of first instalment	[3.3.2] Projects completed	[3.4.1] Women participants in sports competitions held under PYKKA	[3.4.2] Women participants in sports competitions held for National Championship for Women under PYKKA	[3.4.3] Residential and non- residential women athletes trained at SAI Centres	[3.4.4] Women trainees in the National Coaching camps	[3.5.1] Participants in the sports competitions held under the Scheme of Sports and Games for PWDs
Action	[3.3] To undertake sports infrastructure projects under USIS (athletic tracks, football/hockey turfs and multi-purpose halls etc.)		[3.4] To encourage particpation of women in sports				[3.5] To promote sports and games among PWDs
Objective							

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Sports-(2013-2014)

Section 3: Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Objective	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Actual Value for FY 11/12	Actual Value for FY 12/13	Target Value for FY 13/14	Projected Value for FY 14/15	Projected Value for FY 15/16
		[3.5.2] Community coaches trained under the Scheme of Sports and Games for PWDs	Number	13780	19960	20000	20000	20000
		[3.5.3] Camp trainees from PCI, SOB and AISCD for particpation in international sports events	Number	395	890	450	700	450
	[3.6] To promote sports and games in North Eastern	[3.6.1] Participants in the sports competitions held for North-East Games	Number	16632	20000	22000	20000	20000
		[3.6.2] Sports infrastructure projects completed for North East States under USIS	Number	0	0	2	~	-
		[3.6.3] Residential and non-residential sportspersons from North-Eastern States trained in SAI Centres	Number	2285	2213	2100	2100	2100
[4] Special focus on Anti-doping	[4.1] Collection of samples	[4.1.1] Domestic urine samples	Number	3752	4117	3500	4000	4000
and elimination of unethical practices		[4.1.2] Domestic blood samples	Number	203	318	250	250	250

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Sports-(2013-2014)

Section 3: Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Projected Value for FY 15/16	1	5500	250	40	1	Ŋ	31/01/2016	7000	0089	3500
Projected Value for FY 14/15	-	2200	250	40	:	5	31/01/2015	0002	0089	4000
Target Value for FY 13/14	31/12/2013	5500	250	40	15/02/2014	4	31/01/2014	7000	0089	3000
Actual Value for FY 12/13	I	6391	314	35	:	6	31/12/2012	7479	5374	4000
Actual Value for FY 11/12	ł	5166	203	40	1	5	31/12/2011	8552	7110	3000
Unit	Date	Number	Number	Number	Date	Number	Date	Number	Number	Number
Success Indicator	[4.1.3] Creation of a data base of the competitive sportspersons	[4.2.1] Urine samples tested	[4.2.2] Blood samples tested	[4.3.1] Conduct of seminars and workshops for sportspersons and coaches	[4.3.2] Publication of Second Edition of Anti-Doping Awareness Handbook	[4.4.1] Research papers published	[4.5.1] Grant of accrediation to NDTL by WADA	[5.1.1] Residential sportspersons trained	[5.1.2] Non-residential sportspersons trained	[5.2.1] Camp trainees
Action		[4.2] Conduct dope tests		[4.3] Anti-Doping Awareness Programmes		[4.4] Publication of Research Papers in rated journals	[4.5] Renewal of accreditation by WADA	[5.1] To identify and nurture sporting talent for participation in national avents		[5.2] To organize National Coaching Camps for preparation of National teams for international tournaments
Objective								[5] Achieving excellence in sports by expansion of talent nool	identification and nurturing of talent through customized	camps and providing requisite sports science support and conduct of sports competitions at various levels

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Sports-(2013-2014)

Section 3: Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Action [5.3] To provide customized training and developing state-of-art scientific support	Success Indicator [5.3.1] Elite sportspersons given customised training	Unit	Actual Value for FY 11/12	Actual Value for FY 12/13	Target Value for FY 13/14	Projected Value for FY 14/15	Projected Value for FY 15/16
	[5.3.2] Grant for supporting sports infrastructure projects for promotion of excellence under NSDF	Number	α	2	4	4	4
	[5.3.3] Mobilization of funds from corporate sector for contribution to NSDF	Rs. in crore	10	10	ω	ω	ω
[5.4] To set up an Institute for Research & Development in Sports Sciences and Medicine	[5.4.1] Submitting Cabinet Note	Date	1	1	31/01/2014	1	1
[5.5] Enhancing quality of sports coaching by focus on increasing quality and	[5.5.1] Coaches sent for advanced training abroad	Number	1	1	35	:	1
duality of coacies benchmarked to international standards	[5.5.2] Putting in place a framework for evaluation of SAI coaches	Date	1	ł	31/12/2013	1	1
	[5.5.3] Foerign coaches engaged	Number	21	28	23	23	23
	[5.5.4] Coaches given Diploma in Sports Coaching by NIS, Patiala	Number	424	421	400	400	400

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Sports-(2013-2014)

Section 3: Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Projected Value for FY 15/16	-	-				-	:			:
Projected Value for FY 14/15		-				-				:
Target Value for FY 13/14	31/10/2013	06/03/2014	02/05/2014	95	95	17/09/2013	95	98	95	15/10/2013
Actual Value for FY 12/13	:	1	:	:	1	1	:	:		:
Actual Value for FY 11/12	:	:			1	1	:			:
Unit	Date	Date	Date	%	%	Date	%	%	%	Date
Success Indicator	[5.6.1] Submission of EFC document	On-time submission	On-time submission	% of implementation	% of implementation	Timely updation of the strategy	% of implementation	% of implementation	% of milestones achieved	Timely submission
Action	[5.6] Formulation of scheme for identification and nurturing of sports talent	Timely submission of Draft RFD 2014-15 for Approval	Timely submission of Results for 2012-13	Independent Audit of implementation of Citizens'/Clients' Charter CCC)	Independent Audit of implementation of Public Grievance Redressal System	Update departmental strategy to align with 12th Plan priorities	Implement mitigating strategies for reducing potential risk of corruption	Implement ISO 9001 as per the approved action plan	Implement Innovation Action Plan (IAP)	Identification of core and non- core activities of the Ministry/Department as per 2nd ARC recommendations
Objective		* Efficient Functioning of the RFD System		* Improving Internal Efficiency/ Responsiveness/ Transparency/ Service delivery of Ministry/Department			* Administrative Reforms			

* Mandatory Objective(s)

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Sports-(2013-2014)

Section 4: Acronym

Description	Army Boys Sports Companies	All India Sports Council for Deaf	Bachelor of Physical Education	Community Sports Volunteer	Commonwealth Games	Expenditure Finance Committee	Indian Olympic Association	International Olympic Committee	Lakshmibai National University of Physical Education, Gwalior	Long Term Development Plan	Management Information System	Memorandum of Understanding	National Anti Doping Agency	National Dope Testing Laboratory	North East	North Eastern Region	National Institute of Sports, Patiala	National Institute of Sports Science & Sports Medicine	National Playing Fields Association of India	National Sports Development Fund	National Sports Federation
Acronym	ABSC	AISCD	B.P.Ed.	CSV	CWG	EFC	IOA	100	LNUPE	LTDP	MIS	MOU	NADA	NDTL	핑	NER	SIN	NISSSM	NPFAI	NSDF	NSF
SI. No	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21

Section 4: Acronym

Description	National Sports Talent Contest	Paralympic Committee of India	Physical Education Teacher	Public Private Partnership	Persons with Disabilities	Panchayat Yuva Krida aur Khel Abhiyan	Special Area Games	Sports Authority of India	Special Olympic Bharat	SAI Training Centres	Talent Search and Training	University Grants Commission	Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme	World Anti Doping Agency
Acronym	NSTC	PCI	PET	ddd	PWDs	PYKKA	SAG	SAI	SOB	STC	TST	OĐN	SISN	WADA
SI. No	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35

General Comments	After schools hours, school playgrounds developed as PYKKA Centres, are open to general population of the village anchayat and block panchayat.	Apart from LNUPE, other universities in the country also provide degrees of B.PEds and M.PEds.		
Measurement	Number of schools/other playgrounds developed in village and block panchayats	Number of B.PEds and M.PEDs passing out from LNUPE Gwalior and its NER Campus at Guwahati.	Number of PETs imparted training at refresher courses.	Date by which the LNUPE will be able to complete the process for retention of its status as a deemed university.
Definition	School/other playgrounds are developed as playfields, also konwn as PYKKA Centres, under PYKKA Scheme.	Bachelor of Physical Education and Master of Physical Education passing out from LNUPE Gwalior and its NER Campus, Guwahati.	Training of Physical Education Teachers at two week refresher courses conducted at LNUPE, Gwalior	UGC is the authority to confer status of deemed university once an institute applying for it meets the requirements of UGC.
Description	Scheme of PYKKA provides that basic sports facilities be created/developed in all village panchayats and block panchayats of the country in a phased manner.	LNUPE, Gwalior conducts four year B.PEd course and two year M.PEd course. NER Campus of LNUPE at Guwahati conducts four year B.PEd course. B.PEds and M.PEds are appointed as Physical Education Teachers and Physical Training Instructors in schools, colleges and universities.	There is need for updating existing Physical Education Teachers with the latest methods and techniques in the field of Physical Education.	LNUPE, Gwallor is at present a deemed university. University Grants Comission has provided some guidelines which have to be fulfilled for retention of the status of of deemed university. LNUPE, Gwalior is in the process of completing necessary steps.
Success indicator	[1.1.1] Completion of school/ other playgrounds developed as PYKKA centres sanctioned upto 31.03.2013	[1.2.1] B.PEds and M.PEds passing out from LNUPE, Gwalior and NER Campus, Guwahati	[1.2.2] PETs re-trained	[1.2.3] Completion of the process of retention of deemed university status of LNUPE, Gwalior
SI.No	-	ci Ci	ri ri	4.

General Comments		Talent identified from these sports competitions is nurtured and groomed under the schemes of SAI for their training and preparing them for excelling at national and international level sports competitions.
Measurement	Number of NSFs adopting age and tenure limits in their constitutions/bye-laws by way of amnedment.	Number of rural youth (male) participating in these competitions.
Definition	NSFs are autonmous bodies registered under Societies Registration Act with the objective of promotion and developement of respective sports in the country.	Rural sports competitions are held at block, district, state and national levels under the Scheme of PYKKA. In these sports competitions, rural youth, both men and women participate.
Description	NSFs are primarily responsible for promotion and development of specific sports disciplines in the country. NSFs are responsible for conduct of national championships both for men and women in senior, junior and sub-junior categories and selection of sportspersons for participation in international sports events. It is therefore necessary that they are run professionally and carry out their responsibilities in fair and transparent manner. Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports has prescribed age and tenure limits to be followed by NSFs in election of their office bearers viz. President, Secretary and Treasurer. This is aimed at promoting good governance in sports bodies.	Ministry provides financial assistance to states for conduct of rural sports competitions at block, district, state and national levels every year.
Success indicator	[2.1.1] Number of NSFs complying to incorporate age and tenure guidelines in their constitutions/Bye- Laws	[3.1.1] Male participants in sports competitions held under PYKKA
SI.No	ഗ	ώ

General Comments	CSVs (Kridashrees) such as Physical education teachers, former players are selected from village panchayats. Kridashrees at village panchayat are paid block panchayat are paid honorarium of Rs. 500 per month and Rs. 1000 per month respectively.	USIS was launched in 2010-11 on pilot basis, which is to be run as a full-fledged scheme during 12th Five Year Plan.		Talent identified from these sports competitions is nurtured and groomed under the schemes of SAI for their training and preparing them for excelling at national and international level.
Measurement	Number of CSVs (kridashrees) imparted training in the year	Number of sports infrastructure projects approved for assistance under the scheme and first instalment of grant released	Number of sports infrastructure projects completed in a year	Number of rural youth (women) participating in these competitions.
Definition	Community sports Volunteers (kridashrees) are sports volunteers, responsible for managing PYKKA Centres in village and block panchayats.	Athletic tracks, football/hockey turfs and multi-purpose halls are the basic sports infrastructure required in urban areas.	Sports infrastructure projects such as athletic tracks, football/hockey turfs and multi-purpose halls completed for which the Ministry has given financial assistance.	Rural sports competitions are held at block, district, state and national levels under the Scheme of PYKKA. In these sports competitions, rural youth, both men and women participate.
Description	To equip the CSVs (kridashrees) with the basic rules and regulations of the 20 sports disciplines identified under the scheme of PYKKA, it is necessary that CSVs (kridashrees) are imparted basic training. While Master Trainers around 600 per annum are trained at LNUPE, Gwalior, these Master Trainers provide training to CSVs (kridashrees) in their respective states/UTs.	Under the urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme launched in 2010-11 for catering to the need of creation and development of sports infrastructure in urban areas, financial assistance upto Rs. 6 crore is provided for sports infrastructure projects such as athletic tracks, football/hockey. Financial grant is released in instalments.	Completion of projects in a timebound manner, as per the gestation period, is of utmost importance for thier use by the general public in general and sportspersons in particular for their proper utilization for which grant was sanctioned.	Ministry provides financial assistance to states for conduct of sports competitions both for men and women at block, district, state and national levels every year.
Success indicator	[3.2.1] CSVs (Kridashrees) trained under PYKKA	[3.3.1] Release of first instalment	[3.3.2] Projects completed	[3.4.1] Women participants in sports competitions held under PYKKA
SI.No	.7	∞	တ်	10.

SI.No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
,	[3.4.2] Women participants in sports competitions held for National Championship for Women under PYKKA	National Championship is held exclusively for women under the scheme of PYKKA. Ministry provides financial assistance to States/UTs for conduct of sports competitions at district, state and national levels.	Competitions under National Championship for women are held at district, state and national levels in identified disciplines.	number of women participating in a year in the sports competitions held under the scheme of National Championship for women.	National Championship for women is exclusively for women being implemented by the Ministry for promotion and development among women.
12.	[3.4.3] Residential and non- residential women athletes trained at SAI Centres	Talented women sportspersons are identified under various schemes of SAI and are nurtured and imparted training for preparing them for participation in national and international sports events. SAI Centres have also hostels for women. Training of women athletes is both on residential and non-residential basis.	Women athletes are imparted training at SAI Centres spread across the country under various schemes of SAI	Number of women athletes imparted training during a year at SAI Centres.	
13.	[3.4.4] Women trainees in the National Coaching camps	National Coaching camps are organized at SAI and Non-SAI Centres in consultation with NSFs in terms of annual calendar of training and competitions.	National Coaching camps are organized at SAI and Non-SAI Centres in consultation with NSFs in terms of annual calendar of training and competitions.	Number of women trainees in national coaching camps organized in a year	
. 4	[3.5.1] Participants in the sports competitions held under the Scheme of Sports and Games for PWDs	The Ministry has introduced the Scheme for promotion of sports and games among disabled during 2009. The objective of the Scheme is broadbasing participative sports among the disabled. The Scheme of Sports & Games for the Disabled has three components viz., (a) Grant for sports coaching and purchase of consumables & non-consumable sports equipment for Schools, (b) Grant for Training of Community Coaches, and (c) Grant for holding District, State & National level competitions for the disabled.	Sports competitions for PWDs are held at district, state and national levels under the Scheme of Sports & Games for PWDs.	Number of PWDs participating in a year in sport competitions held under the scheme	The Scheme is being run on pilot basis for a period of 5 years.

General Comments	Around 500 Master Trainers are imparted training at LNUPE, Gwalior. These Master Trainers, in turn, impart training to around 50 community coaches each, in their respective States.			
Measurement	Number of community coaches imparted training in a year under the scheme	Number of trainees at national coaching camps organized for national level athletes belonging to PCI, SOB and AISCD in a year	Number of youth both men and women participating in a year in sports competitions conducted under North East Games.	Number of sports infrastructure projects such as athletic tracks, football/hockey turfs and multipurpose halls completed in in a year Urban areas under USIS in North East States.
Definition	Community coaches are imparted training under the scheme of sports and games for PWDs.	National coaching camps are organized for national level athletes belonging to PCI, SOB and AISCD prior to their participation in international level competitions.	Sports competitions are held at district level and state level exclusively for North East Games.	Sports infrastructure projects such as athletic tracks, football/hockey turfs and multi-purpose halls completed in Urban areas under USIS in North East States.
Description	The Ministry has introduced the scheme for promotion of sports and games among disabled during 2009. The objective of the Scheme is broad- basing participative sports among the disabled. The Scheme of Sports & Games for the Disabled has three components viz., (a) Grant for sports coaching and purchase of consumables & non- consumable sports equipment for Schools, (b) Grant for Training of Community Coaches, and (c) Grant for holding District, State & National level competitions for the disabled.	National coaching camps are organized for national level athletes for focussed training and are organized at SAI and Non-SAI Centres in consultation with PCI, SOB and AISCD in terms of annual calendar of training and competitions.	While district level games are organized by concerned States, state level games for all NE States are organized by a particular willing State selected on rotation basis. Grants are given to State Governments for conduct of sports competitions under North East Games.	Completion of sports infrastructure projects such as athletic tracks, football/hockey turfs and multipurpose halls is necessary in a timebound manner as per gestation period for their proper utilization of the grant sanctioned by the Ministry.
Success indicator	[3.5.2] Community coaches trained under the Scheme of Sports and Games for PWDs	[3.5.3] Camp trainees from PCI, SOB and AISCD for participation in international sports events	[3.6.1] Participants in the sports competitions held for North-East Games	[3.6.2] Sports infrastructure projects completed for North East States under USIS
SI.No	ب	16.	17.	18.

General Comments					
Measurement	Number of sportspersons from NE States imparted training in a year, both on residential and non-residential basis.	Number of urine samples collected in a year by NADA	Number of blood samples collected in a year by NADA	Date by which such a data base will be created and developed.	Number of urine samples tested by NDTL in a year
Definition	Training imparted to identified talented sportspersons at SAI centres in North Eastern States.	Urine samples are collected by NADA for testing by NDTL.	Blood samples are collected by NADA for testing by NDTL.	NADA is anti doping agency of the country.	urine samples are tested by NDTL of the samples received from NADA as well as from internatioal organizations to find out whether sportspersons have used banned substances.
Description	Talented sportspersons from North Eastern States are identified under various sports promotion schemes of SAI and are nurtured and trained for preparing them for participation in national and international tornaments.	NADA is the national organization responsible for promoting, coordinating, and monitoring the doping control programme in sports in all its forms in the country. NADA collects urine samples of athletes taking part in sports competitions or taking part in coaching camps.	NADA is the national organization responsible for promoting, coordinating, and monitoring the doping control programme in sports in all its forms in the country. NADA collects blood samples of athletes taking part in sports competitions or taking part in coaching camps.	NADA will create a data base of all the sportspersons, who will be within the ambit of the anti-doping rules of NADA.	NDTL is responsible for testing of urine and blood samples received from NADA and international organizations. NDTL is WADA accredited laboratory.
Success indicator	[3.6.3] Residential and non- residential sportspersons from North-Eastern States trained in SAI Centres	4.1.1] Domestic urine samples	[4.1.2] Domestic blood samples	[4.1.3] Creation of a data base of the competitive sportspersons	[4.2.1] Urine samples tested
SI.No	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.

General Comments					
Measurement	Number of blood samples tested by NDTL in a year	Number of seminars and workshops conducted by NADA in a year	Date by which Handbook will be published and disseminated among sportspersons, coaches, NSFs and SAI personnel.	Number of research papers published by NDTL in a year	Date by which accreditation of NDTL will be renewed by WADA
Definition	Blood samples are tested by NDTL to find out whether sportspersons have used banned substances.	Seminars and workshops are conducted by NADA to spread awareness amongst athletes about ill effects of banned substances.	Anti Doping Awareness Book contains anti doping rules, list of banned substances and ill effects of banned substances and penalties imposed on athletes found using banned substances.	Research papers on detection of banned substances so as to remain updated and on the forefront in the field of testing of doping substances	WADA, world body, gives accreditation and renews the accreditation of only those dope testing laboratories which fulfill the norms laid down by it.
Description	NDTL is WADA accredited laboratory responsible for testing of urine and blood samples received from NADA and international organizations.	NADA organizes seminars and workshops and deputes its officers and scientists for spreading awareness about ill effects of doping and nature of banned substances.	As part of its Educational Awareness programme, it is responsibility of NADA to make athletes and coaches aware about anti doping rules, list of banned substances and ill effects of banned substances and pe nalties imposed on athletes found using banned substances. Publication of Handbook is aimed at spreading awareness about anti doping rules.	NDTL is a scientific laboratory and publication of research papers is part of its assigned tasks.	WADA granted accreditation to NDTL in September 2008 for testing of urine and blood samples. Accreditation is required to be renewed every year.
Success indicator	[4.2.2] Blood samples tested	[4.3.1] Conduct of seminars and workshops for sportspersons and coaches	[4.3.2] Publication of Second Edition of Anti-Doping Awareness Handbook	[4.4.1] Research papers published	[4.5.1] Grant of accrediation to NDTL by WADA
SI.No	24.	25.	26.	27.	28.

Section 4:

General Comments				
Measurement	Number of sportspersons, residing in SAI hostels, trained during the year	Number of sportspersons (non-residential) trained at SAI Centres during the year.	Number of camp trainees in national coaching camps organized during the year	Number of elite athletes assisted from NSDF for customised training, both within the country and abroad
Definition	Young talented sportspersons are identified under various SAI Schemes and trained preparing them for participation in national and international sports events. SAI Centres also have hostels.	Young talented sportspersons are identified under various SAI Schemes and are trained both on residential and non-residential basis.	National coaching camps are organized for national level athletes for focussed training prior to participation in international sports events.	Medal prospects in mega sporting events such as Olympic Games, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games and World Championships are provided tailor-made training customized to their individual requirements.
Description	Young talented sportspersons are identified under various SAI Schemes such as NSTC, ABSC, STC, SAG and COE and are nurtured and groomed for preparing them for participation in national and international sports events.	Young talented sportspersons are identified under various SAI Schemes such as NSTC, ABSC, STC, SAG and COE and are nurtured and groomed for preparing them for participation in national and international sports events.	National coaching camps are organized for national level athletes for focussed training prior to participation in international sports events. Coaching camps are organized both at SAI and non-SAI venues in consultation with NSFs in accordance with annual calendar of training and competitions.	Tailor-made training customized to individual requirements of elite athletes (medal prospects in major sports events such as Olympic Games, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games and World Championships) is financed under the Scheme of National Sports Development Fund.
Success indicator	[5.1.1] Residential sportspersons trained	[5.1.2] Non-residential sportspersons trained	[5.2.1] Camp trainees	[5.3.1] Elite sportspersons given customised training
SI.No	29.	30.	31.	32.

General Comments			
Measurement	Number of reputed organizations/institutes assisted financially from NSDF during the year for sports infrastructure projects.	Amount of funds contributed by corporates to NSDF	Date by which Note will be submitted to Cabinet Secretariat for obtaining approval of Cabinet
Definition	Reputed institutes and sports academies are given financial assistance from NSDF for sports infrastructure projects and sports equipments.	NSDF was established by the Central Government in 1998 with a view to mobilizing resources from the Government as well as nongovernmental sources, including the private/corporate sector and non-resident Indians, for promotion of sports and games in the country.	National Institute of Sports Science and Sports Medicine (NISSSM) is to be set up at New Delhi. Approval of Cabinet is required for establishment of NISSSM.
Description	Reputed Organizations/Institutes, engaged in promotion of sports and games, are given financial assistance for specific projects like creation of infrastructure, procurement of state of the art equipments etc provided a large population of the area/region get the benefits derived out of such projects.	Contributions to NSDF are 100% exempted from corporate tax. Government makes matching contribution to NSDF. Fund is utilized for customised training of elite athletes and for giving assistance to reputed organizations/institutes for sports infrastructure projects for promotion and development of sports in the country.	The Government has decided to set up the National Institute of Sports Science and Sports Medicine at the Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium, New Delhi. The Institute will aim at fostering the much needed disciplines of Physiology, Psychology, Nutrition, Biochemistry, Biomedical, Anthropometry and Sports Medicine, with the purpose of providing cutting edge excellence to Indian Sports and athletes. The Expenditure Finance Committee has approved the proposal for setting up the National Institute of Sports Science & Sports Medicine.
Success indicator	[5.3.2] Grant for supporting sports infrastructure projects for promotion of excellence under NSDF	[5.3.3] Mobilization of funds from corporate sector for contribution to NSDF	[5.4.1] Submitting Cabinet Note
SI.No	Š.	34.	35.

SI.No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
36.	[5.5.1] Coaches sent for advanced training abroad	International sports events are very competitive. Role of coaches is very important in improving the performance of Indian athletes and teams in international sports events. Therefore, it is very necessary that SAI coaches and coaches of States also update their skills and methods and techniques benchmarked to international standards. Coaches are being deputed for training abroad in countries such as Cuba and Hungary.	SAI coaches and coaches from States sent abroad for advanced training abroad for keeping abreast with the latest methods and techniques of coaching	Number of SAI and State coaches sent abroad for advanced training during the year	
37.	[5.5.1] Coaches sent for advanced training abroad	International sports events are very competitive. Role of coaches is very important in improving the performance of Indian athletes and teams in international sports events. Therefore, it is very necessary that SAI coaches and coaches of States also update their skills and methods and techniques benchmarked to international standards. Coaches are being deputed for training abroad in countries such as Cuba and Hungary.	SAI coaches and coaches from States sent abroad for advanced training abroad for keeping abreast with the latest methods and techniques of coaching	Number of SAI and State coaches sent abroad for advanced training during the year	
38.	[5.5.2] Putting in place a framework for evaluation of SAI coaches	There is need for evaluation of coaches working in SAI at regular intervals so as to ensure that they are keeping themselves abreast with latest methods and techniques of coaching as well as latest rules and regulations governing the sports events of various sports disciplines.	Coaches are employed by SAI for imparting training to the talented sportspersons at SAI centres located across the country.	Date by which a framework for evaluation of SAI coaches will be developed and put in place.	
39.	[5.5.3] Foerign coaches engaged	Foreign coaches for specific sports disciplines are engaged in consultation with NSFs.	Foreign coaches are engaged so that our athletes are provided training and coaching benchmarked to international standards.	Number of foreign coaches engaged during the year	

General Comments		
Measurement	Number of coaches Diploma in sports coaching by NIC, Patiala during the year	Date by which the Scheme will be placed before EFC.
Definition	NIS, Patiala conducts one year Diploma courses for coaching in various sports disciplines.	The new scheme proposes to identify young talent through sports competitions conducted at block, district, state and national levels under the Scheme of PYKKA and seeting up of District Level Sports Schools in in the country in the next 10 years and setting up of 25 High performance Centres in the country.
Description	It is necessary to have adequate number of qualified coaches for imparting training to sportspersons. Coaches having diploma courses from NIS, Patiala are eligible for appointment as coaches by State Governments, colleges and universities.	Ministry has prepared a Concept Note on 'Identification and Nurturing of Sporting Talent in the Country', which seeks to to address the fundamental weaknesses in the sports sector by upgrading skills of our sportspersons through better coaching, more dependence on sports medicine, better support services, enhanced participation in competitions of a higher standard both in lodia and overseas, developing strong benc strength, making sports a rewarding career option and enhancing investment in the sports sector.
Success indicator	[5.5.4] Coaches given Diploma in Sports Coaching by NIS, Patiala	[5.6.1] Submission of EFC document
SI.No	.04	.14

Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Sports-(2013-2014)

Section 5:

Specific Performance Requirements from other Departments

What happens if your requirement is not met.	There will be shortfaall in meeting the targets.	There will be shortfall in meeting of targets.
Please quantify your requirement from this Organisation	Rs. 1000 crore funds need to be given to the Department of Sports during 2013-14.	100%
Justification for this requirement	Funds are requisite to meet the targets.	State Governments are solely responsible for implemenation of these success indicators.
What is your requirement from this organisation	adequate funds	Submission of complete proposals and utilization certificates for the grants sanctioned in previous years
Relevant Success Indicator	Number of new playfields created/developed Residential athletes trained Nonresidential athletes trained Camp trainees	[1.1.] Completion of school/other playgrounds developed as PYKKA centres sanctioned upto 31.03.2013 [3.1.1] Male participants in sports competitions held under PYKKA [3.2.1] CSVs (Kridashrees) trained under PYKKA [3.3.2] Projects completed [3.4.1] Women participants in sports competitions held under PYKKA [3.4.1] Women participants in sports competitions held under PYKKA [3.4.2] Women participants in sports competitions held under PYKKA [3.4.2] Women participants in sports competitions held for National Championship for Women under PYKKA [3.6.1] Participants in the sports competitions held for North-East Games [3.6.2] Sports infrastructure projects completed for North East States under USIS
Organisation Name	Ministry of Home Affairs	Organization
Organisation Type	Ministry	N/A
State		All States
Location Type	Central Government	State Government

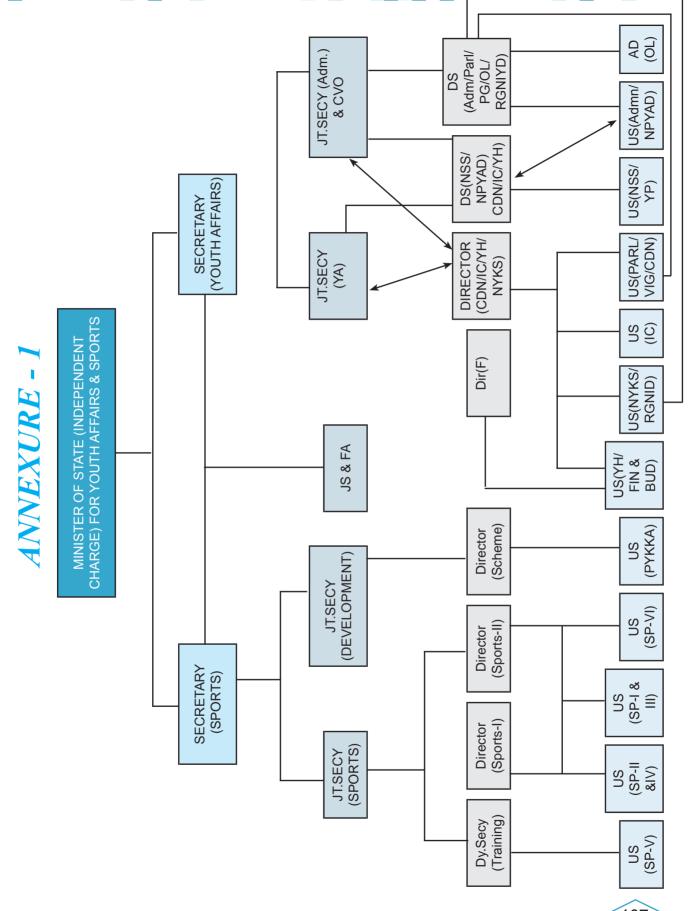
Results-Framework Document (RFD) for Department of Sports-(2013-2014)

Section 6: Outcome/Impact of Department/Ministry

Outcome/Impact of Department/Ministry	Jointly responsible for influencing this outcome / impact with the following department (s) / ministry(ies)	Success Indicator	Unit	FY 11/12	FY 12/13	FY 13/14	FY 14/15	FY 15/16
1 Increasing availability of	Ministry of Finance, Planning	New Centres developed	Number	4821	8976	6500	0009	0009
sports infrastructure	Commission, State Governments	% increase of playgrounds	%					
		State of the art sports facilities developed	Number					
 Popularization of sports 	Ministry of Finance, Planning Commission and State Governments	Number of youth participating in various sports competitions under various schemes of the Ministry	Number	3237599	4093792	3480000	3780000	3780000
3 Improved performance in international sports events	Ministry of Finance, Planning Commission and State Governments	Number of medals in the major sports events [World Championships, Asian Championships and Commonwealth Championships (Senior category) both for men and women in the disciplines of Olympic Games, Asian Games and Commonwealth Games]	Number					
4 Increased participation of women and PWDs in sports	Ministry of Finance, Planning Commission, State Governments and NSFs dealing with PWDs	Number of women participants in various sports competitions conducted under various schemes of the Ministry	Number	1632240	2129192	1835000	2115000	2115000
		Number of PWDs participants in various sports competitions conducted undr various schemes of the Ministry	Number	38651	41513	35000	35000	35000
5 Improved transparency in sports administration	IOA and NSFs	Number of sports federations covered under RFD mechanism	Number					

ANNEXURES





ABBREVIATIONS

JS & FA — Joint Secretary & Financial Adviser

(JS & FA is common for Min. of Coal, Min. of Mines)

YA — Youth Affairs

IC — International Cooperation

NPYAD — National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development

SP — Sports

ISD — International Sports Division

VIG. — Vigilance

CVO — Chief Vigilance Officer

PYKKA — Panchayat Yuva Krida Evam Khel Abhiyan

D SECY — Deputy Secretary

US — Under Secretary

AD — Assistant Director

OL — Official Language

NSS — National Service Scheme

ADM. — Administration

PARL — Parliament

NYKS — Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan

GEN — General

RGNIYD — Rajiv Gandhi National Institute for Youth Development.

Dir — Director

Jt. Secy — Joint Secretory

CDN — Coordination

FIN & BUD — Finance & Budget

ANNEXURE - II FINANCIAL OUTLAY 2014-15

The financial outlays for Budget Estimates 2013-14 and Revised Estimates 2013-14 and Budget Estimates for 2014-15 are reflected in the following Table.

Statement showing Budget Estimates & Revised Estimates 2013-14 and Budget Estimates 2014-15

	(Rs. in Crore						Rs. in Crores)
S. No.	Name of Scheme		Estimates 3-14	Revised Estimates 2013- 14		Budget Estimates 2014-15	
	Department of Youth Affairs:	Plan@	Non- Plan	Plan@	Non- Plan	Plan@	Non- Plan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A.	Youth Welfare Scheme						
(i)	Secretariat-Social Services	0.00	15.60	0.00	16.00	0.00	17.50
1	National Service Scheme	75.50	8.36	75.50	8.19	75.50	8.36
2	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan	106.38	32.10	106.38	28.54	125.00	31.59
3	National Discipline Scheme	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.00
4	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development	20.00	1.70	20.00	1.70	20.00	1.70
5	National Youth Corps (erstwhile National Volunteers Scheme)	52.62	0.00	52.62	0.00	33.00	0.00
6.	National Programme for Youth & Adolescent Development	23.00	0.00	23.00	0.00	24.00	0.00
7.	Youth Hostels	1.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	1.50	0.00
8.	Scouting & Guiding	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00
9.	International Cooperation	4.00	1.24	4.00	0.74	4.00	1.24
10.	Young Leaders Programme					100.00	-
11.	Other Progrmme					-	0.42
	TOTAL (A) YOUTH WELFARE SCHEMES	284.00	61.00	284.00	57.17	384.00	62.81

@ - including NE Region

Statement showing Budget Estimates & Revised Estimates 2013-14 and Budget Estimates 2014-15

(Rs. in Crores)

S. No.	Name of Scheme		Estimates 3-14	Revised Est	imates 2013-	Budget Estimates 2014-15	
	Department of Youth Affairs:	Plan@	Non- Plan	Plan@	Non- Plan	Plan@	Non- Plan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
В	Sports and Physical Education@:						
1.	Sports Authority of India	312.00	50.00	312.00	44.45	392.00	49.10
2.	Lakshmibai National University of Physical Education	40.00	11.70	40.00	10.40	40.00	11.46
3.	Incentive for promotion of Sports Activities						
3.1	Awards	0.00	1.62	0.00	1.56	0.00	1.62
3.2	Meritorious pension (New) Special Cash awards including Rajiv Gandhi Khel Ratna Award	7.00	0.00	7.00	0.00	15.20	0.00
4.	Assistance to Promotion of Sports Excellence						
4.1	Assistance to National Sports Federation	160.00	0.00	160.00	0.00	185.00	0.00
4.2	Human Resource Development in Sports (Erstwhile Scheme relating to Talent Search & Training)	10.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	10.00	0.00
5.	Promotion of Sports among Disabled	7.00	0.00	7.00	0.00	7.00	0.00
6.	Commonwealth Games, 2010 (SAI Stadia)	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.00
7.	National Welfare Fund for Sports persons	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	1.00
8.	Physical Education Grants to NCC/Public Residential schools	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.01
9.	Anti Doping Activities	8.30	0.00	8.30	0.00	11.60	0.00
10.	National Sports Development Funds	5.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	5.00	0.00
11.	Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan (Erstwhile Panchayat Yuva Krida aur Khel Abhiyan)	200.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	200.00	0.00

Statement showing Budget Estimates & Revised Estimates 2013-14 and Budget Estimates 2014-15

(Rs. in Crores)

S. No.	Name of Scheme		Stimates 3-14	Revised Estimates 2013- 14		Budget Estimates 2014-15	
	Department of Youth Affairs:	Plan@	Non- Plan	Plan@	Non- Plan	Plan@	Non- Plan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12.	Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme (erstwhile Nagar Palika Yuv Krida aur Khel Abhiyan)	50.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	40.00	0.00
13.	National Institute of Sports Science and Sports Medicine	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	1.00	0.00
14.	National Institute of Sports Coaching Sports Coaching	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00
15.	National Physical Fitness Programme – Resource Centre at LNUPE, Gwalior	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.10	0.00
16.	Scheme for identification and Nurturing of Sports Talent in Country	5.60	0.00	5.60	0.00	1.00	0.00
17.	Enhancement of Sports Facility at J&K	ı	,	-	-	200.00	-
18.	Sports University in North East	1	-	-	-	100.00	-
19.	National Sports Talent Search System Programme	-	-	-	-	50.00	-
	TOTAL (B) SPORTS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION	809.00	64.72	809.00	57.31	1259.00	63.19
C.	Other Programmes						
1.	Expenditure on Seminar, Committees Meetings, etc.	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL (C) OTHER PROGRAMMES	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.00
	GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C):	1093.00	126.00	1093.00	114.76	1643.00	126.00

@ - including NE Region

Annexure - III

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTANT AUDIT OBSERVATIONS MADE AVAILABLE BY THE OFFICE OF C&AG OF DETAILS OF THE PENDING CAG AUDIT PARAS AND ACTION TAKEN THEREON

STATEMENT SHOWING DETAILS OF PENDING C & AG AUDIT PARAS AND CURRENT STATUS THEREON

SI. No.	Report No. and Year	Para No. or Chapter No.	Brief subject or summary of observations	Current status of Action Taken Notes
1	38 of 2010-11	Para 9.1	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development continued to pay House Rent Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance to its employees at Chennai rates even after the Institute was shifted to Sriperumbdur, an unclassified town which resulted in irregular excess expenditure of Rs.67.11 lakh.	Action taken note sent to audit for vetting in November. 2012(even after the matter having taken up with Ministry of Finance again, they have reiterated their earlier stand).
2.	6 of 2011-12	Chapter 17 and 18	Enclosed in Annexure as informed by MOF.	Replies to the questionnaire received from PAC on the Report submitted and officers are being called for oral evidence from time to time.
3.	Report No.19 of 2013	Para 16.1	Ineffective monitoring of grants The Ministry failed to effectively monitor the release of the grants related to Common Wealth Games-2010. As a result funds amounting Rs. 191.86 crore were parked with SAI for periods ranging from 17 to 26 months. This contravened the provisions of the sanctions governing the utilization of the grants. Besides, the Ministry failed to take into account the interest earned on the unspent grants amounting Rs. 22.12 crore before releasing subsequent grants to SAI.	The Department of Sports has been requested on 20.6.2013 to verify the facts and furnish the comments on draft paras for further transmission to Office of the DG, Audit (Central Expenditure).

Annexure – IV

LIST OF CONSTRUCTED YOUTH HOSTELS BEING DIRECTLY MANAGED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH AFFAIRS

S. No.	Name of State/UT	No. Of Youth Hostel Constructed	Location of Youth Hostel (s)
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	Port Blair
2.	Andhra Pradesh	8	Nagarjunasagar, Secunderabad, Tirupathi, Vijayawada, Visakhapatnam, Vizianagaram, Warangal, Kadapa
3.	Arunachal Pradesh	1	Naharlagun
4.	Assam	2	Guwahati, Tezpur
5.	Bihar	1	Patna
6.	Goa	2	Panaji, Pedam Mapusa
7.	Gujarat	1	Gandhinagar
8.	Haryana	7	Bhiwani, Gurgaon, Kurukshetra, Panchkula, Rewari, Sirsa, Yamuna Nagar
9.	Himachal Pradesh	1	Dalhousie
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	2	Patintop (Udhampur), Srinagar
11.	Karnataka	4	Hassan, Mysore, Sogalu, Tirtharameshwar
12.	Kerala	3	Calicut (Kozhikode), Kochi (Ernakulam), Thiruvananthapuram
13.	Madhya Pradesh	3	Bhopal, Jabalpur, Khajuraho.
14.	Maharashtra	1	Aurangabad
15.	Manipur	2	Imphal, Churachandpur
16.	Meghalaya	1	Shillong
17.	Mizoram	1	Aizwal
18.	Nagaland	1	Dimapur
19.	Orissa	4	Gopalpur-on-Sea, Joshipur, Koraput, Puri
20.	Pondicherry	1	Pondicherry
21.	Punjab	6	Amritsar, Jalandhar, Patiala, Ropar, Sangrur, Tarn Taran
22.	Rajasthan	4	Ajmer, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Udaipur.
23.	Sikkim	1	Gangtok
24.	Tamil Nadu	5	Chennai, Madurai, Ooty, Thanjavaur, Trichy
25.	Tripura	1	Agartala
26.	Uttar Pradesh	2	Agra, Lucknow
27.	Uttaranchal	4	Badrinath, Mussoorie, Nainital, Uttarkashi,
28.	West Bengal	1	Darjeeling
	Total:	71	

Annexure – V

LIST OF YOUTH HOSTELS WHICH ARE TRANSFERRED TO NEHRU YUVA KENDRA SANGATHAN (NYKS)/SPORTS AUTHORITY OF INDIA (SAI)/RESPECTIVE STATE GOVERNMENTS

S. No.	Name of State/UT	No. Of Youth Hostel Constructed	Location of Youth Hostel (s)
2.	Assam	2	Golghat, Naugaon
3.	Himachal Pradesh	1	Bilaspur.
4.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	Nagrota
5.	Maharashtra	1	Buldana
6.	Manipur	1	Ukhrul.
7.	Meghalaya	1	Tura.
8.	Nagaland	1	Mokokchung
9.	Sikkim	1	Namchi
10.	West Bengal	2	Churulia, Burdwan.
	Total:	11	

Annexure - VI

LIST OF YOUTH HOSTELS WHICH ARE UNDER CONSTRUCTION

(As on 31.03.2014)

S. No.	Name of State/UT	No. of Youth Hostels being Constructed	Location of Youth Hostel (s)
1.	Arunachal Pradesh	1	Roing
2.	Manipur	1	Thoubal
	Total:	2	

Annexure - VII

Details of Foreign Coaches engaged during 2013-14

Sr. No	Discipline	Name & Salary	Country	Period
1.	Boxing	Mr. B.I.Fernandez USD 5000/-	Cuba	25-02-2011 To 30-09-2012
2.	Shooting (Rifle Coach)	Mr. Lapidus Stanislav USD 6000/- PM	Kazakhstan	14-10-2009 To 15-10-2014
3.	Wrestling (Free Style	Mr. Vladimir Mestvirishvili USD 4500/- PM	Georgia	28-04-2011 To 31-08-2012
4.	Wrestling (Greco Roman)	Mr. Emzar Makharadze USD 3500/- PM	Geogria	28-04-2011 To 31-08-2012
5.	Wrestling (Female Wrestlers)	Mr. Roin Deborgnidze USD 3500/- PM	Georgia	28-04-2011 To 31-08-2012
6.	Athletics (Sprints & Hurdles)	Mr. Anatolii Varda USD 4950/-PM	Ukraine	06-06-2011 To 31-08-2012
7.	Athletics (High Jump)	Mr. levgen Nikitin USD 4950/-PM	Ukraine	06-06-2011 To 31-08-2012
8.	Badminton	Mr. Edwin Iriawan USD 3000/- PM	Indonesia	10-04-2011 To 31-08-2012
9.	Athletics (Walking)	Mr. Artsybashev Alexander USD 4950/- PM	Russia	17-06-2011 To 31-08-2012
10.	Athletics (Long & Triple Jump)	Mr.Evgeney Shivilli USD 4950/-PM	Italy	23-06-2011 To 31-08-2012
11.	Badminton	Mr. Dwi Kristiawan USD 3000/- PM	Indonesia	03-03-2012 To 15-10-2014
12.	Tennis	Mr. Henrik Ekersund USD 8000/-PM	Sweden	02-04-2012 To 15-10-2014
13.	Squash	Mr. Singaraveloo Subramaniam USD 3500/- PM	Malaysia	01-11-2005 To 31-12-2010

Sr. No	Discipline	Name & Salary	Country	Period
14.	Hockey (Men)	Mr. Michael Jack Nobbs AUD 11,000/- PM	Australia	24-10-2012 To 31-12-2014
15.	Basketball (Men)	Mr. Scott William Flemming USD 6000/-PM	USA	12-11-2012 To 30-11-2014
16.	Hockey (Women)	Mr. Neil Andrew Hawgood AUD 9000/-PM	Australia	01-12-2012 To 31-12-2014
17.	Badminton (Doubles)	Mr.Hendra Mulyano USD 3000/- PM	Indonesia	10-01-2013 To 31-12-2014
18.	Badminton Sparring Partner	Mr. Andhika Anhar USD 1200/-PM	Indonesia	10-01-2013 To 31-12-2014
19.	Badminton Sparring Partner	Mr. Brahamastafany Dhanu Utomo USD 1200/- PM	Indonesia	10-01-2013 To 31-12-2014
20.	Shooting (Trap & Double Trap)	Mr. Marcello Dradi EURO 550/- per day.	Italy	20-02-1023 To 31-08-2016
21.	Shooting (Trap & Double Trap)	Ms. Del Din Daniela EURO 350/- per day	Italy	02-06-2013 To 31-08-2016
22.	Ychting	Mr. Peter David Conway USD 6000/- PM	England	10-06-2013 To 31-08-2013
23.	Hockey (Junior Men)	Mr. Gregg Stephen Clark USD 10000/-PM	South Africa	11-06-2013 To 31-12-2013
24.	Scientific Advisor (Hockey Women)	Mr. Matthew Treadea AUD 5000/- PM	Australia	25-06-2013 To 31-10-2014
25.	Scientific Advisor (Hockey-Men)	Mr. Jason Konrath AUD 5500/- PM	Australia	25-06-2013 To 31-10-2014
26.	Archery Coach (Recurve)	Mr. Chae Woong Lim	South Korea	01-10-2013 To 31-08-2016
27.	Scientific Advisor (Hockey-Jr.Men)	Mr. Matthew David Eyles AUD 5500/- PM	Australia	13-10-2013 To 31-08-2016

Sr. No	Discipline	Name & Salary	Country	Period
28	Hockey Chief Coordinator & High Performance Director	Mr. Roelant Wouter Oltmans USD 15000/- PM	Netherlands	24-10-2013 To 31-08-2016
29.	Hockey (Senior-Men)	Mr. Terence Arthur Walsh USD 12500/- PM	Australia	21-10-2013 To 31-08-2016
30.	Shooting (Skeet)	Mr. Ennio Falco EURO 500/-net per day	Italy	07-07-2013 To 31-08-2016
31.	Shooting (Pistol)	Mr. Smirnov Pavel USD 7500/- PM	Russia	30-09-2013 To 31-08-2016

Annexure - VIII

Statement of grants released to National Sports Federations during the last four years.

Sr. No	Name of the Federation	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1.	Athletics Federation of India, New Delhi	308.30	790.00	81.04	1014.36
2.	Archery Association of India, New Delhi	42.10	606.00	143.27	1000.57
3.	All India Chess Federation, Chennai	180.05	162.13	253.94	232.08
4.	National Rifle Association of India, New Delhi	509.53	1440.00	561.47	466.52
5.	All India Tennis Association, New Delhi	256.64	11.29	34.11	228.74
6.	Judo Federation of India, N. Delhi	62.33	425.00	108.52	2.50
7.	Rowing Federation of India, Secunderabad	64.71	319.00	52.25	361.52
8.	Table Tennis Federation of India, New Delhi	356.36	360.00	379.51	331.30
9.	Swimming Federation of India, Ahmadabad	35.36	122.00	131.28	167.54
10	Squash Racket Federation of India, Chennai	146.54	68.40	33.12	177.50
11	Indian Amateur Boxing Federation, New Delhi	165.89	1531.00	238.71	1145.48
12	Organizations relating to the discipline of Hockey (Men) & (Women)	435.76	1809.00	552.45	1268.19
13	Indian Weightlifting Federation, New Delhi	116.53	567.00	229.35	530.22
14	Badminton Association of India,	150.71	910.00	382.72	1106.35
15	Equestrian Federation of India, New Delhi	0.00	0.00	23.37	27.45

Sr. No	Name of the Federation	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
16	All India Football Federation, Delhi	610.51	174.99	288.14	1033.62
17	Indian Golf Union, New Delhi	41.69	23.53	70.76	106.46
18	Wrestling Federation of India, I.G. Stadium Delhi	153.98	983.00	692.04	1429.12
19	Yachting Association of India, New Delhi	85.95	255.00	51.66	142.74
20	Indian Amateur Kabaddi Federation, Jaipur	10.00	121.00	11.44	73.99
33	AtyaPatya Federation of India, Nagpur.	12.00	10.50	13.50	14.00
34	Cycle Polo Federation of India, New Delhi	7.76	12.00	17.55	27.51
35	Indian Polo Association, N. Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
36	Indian Power lifting Federation	0.00	0.00	3.50	10.25
37	Kho-kho Federation of India, Kolkata	7.50	16.50	16.50	3.0
38	Korfball Federation of India, New Delhi.	5.50	2.50	0.00	0.00
39	Netball Federation of India, Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.00
40	SepakTakraw Federation of India, Nagpur.	12.00	12.00	12.00	64.60
41	Shooting Ball Federation of India, New Delhi	12.00	12.00	9.00	10.00
42	Softball Federation of India, Indore	13.75	11.75	21.00	15.00
43	Taekwondo Federation of India, Bangalore	55.10	490.00	28.05	332.13
44	Tenni-Koit Federation of India, Bangalore	19.75	15.25	14.00	15.69

Sr. No	Name of the Federation	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
45	Tennis Ball Cricket Federation of India, Gorakhpur.	9.00	8.50	0.00	28.50
46	Tug of War Federation of India, New Delhi	16.00	11.25	9.25	10.75
47	Wushu Association of India, New Delhi	0.00	90.56	75.28	158.60
48	Billiards & Snooker Federation of India, Kolkatta	50.11	50.20	88.98	164.80
49	Indian Rugby Football Union, Mumbai	1.41	0.00	0.00	0.00
50	Winter Games Federation of India, New Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.96
51	Cycling Federation of India, Delhi	82.34	0.00	58.34	309.82
52	Malkhamb Federation of India	11.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
53	Amateur Soft Tennis Federation of India, Ahemdabad	14.75	11.75	12.22	17.50
54	Bridge Federation of India	0.00	0.00	4.50	5.22
55	Ice Hockey (NSPO), New Delhi	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.50
56	School Games Federation of India, Bhopal	5.20	0.00	6.14	61.52
57	Indian Olympic Association, New Delhi	1324.60	39.54	284.44	0.00
58	Association of Indian Universities (NSPO)	381.00	160.89	8.09	186.01
59	Tenpin Federation of India	55.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
60	Bowling Federation of India	64.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
61	Ball Badminton Federation of India	0.00	0.00	18.69	13.25

Sr. No	Name of the Federation	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
62	Jump Rope Federation of India	0.00	0.00	8.09	9.50
63	Jawaharlal Nehru Hockey Tournament Society	0.00	0.00	12.75	8.86
64	Subroto Cup Football Tournament Society	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.50
65	Roll Bal Federation of India	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.51

Annexure – IX

Details of Assistance provided from National Sports Development Fund (NSDF)

Sr. No	Name of the Sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
	2001-2002		
1	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	Training abroad	10,00,000
		Total	10,00,000
	2002-2003		
1	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	Training abroad	5,00,000
2	Shri Anil Kumar, Athlete	-do-	5,00,000
3	Ms. Bobby Aloysius, Athlete	-do-	7,50,000
		Total	17,50,000
	2003-2004	<u>'</u>	
1	Ms. Anju Bobby Geroge, Athlete	Training abroad	14,91,505
2	Lt. Col. Rajyavardhan Rathore Shooter	-do	78,23,496
3	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	-do-	1,90,000
4	Ms Bobby Aloysius, Athlete	-do-	18,67,531
5	Shri Anil Kumar, Athlete	-do-	8,37,794
		Total	1,22,10,326
	2004-2005		
1	Shri Mansher Singh, Shooter	Training abroad	13,28,108
2	Shri Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	7,99,390
3	Shri Anwer Sultan, Shooter	-do-	5,17,573
4	Shri Gagan Narang, Shooter	-do-	5,90,549
5	Ms. Suma Shirur, Shooter	-do-	2,73,213
6	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	-do-	13,42,506
7	Ms. Bobby Aloysius, Athlete	-do-	7,94,071
8	Lt. Col. Rajyavardhan Rathore, Shooter	-do-	5,89,932
		Total	62,35,342
7	Shri Parimarjan Negi, Chess Player	-do-	13,91,176
8	Shri Ronjan Sodhi, Shooter	-do-	14,32,028
9	Sports Authority of India	For construction of strong Room	37,50,000 (refunded since the project scrapped)

Sr. No	Name of the Sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
10	Sports Authority of India	Expense in connection with the visit of Cuba delegation	3,08,774
11	Association of Indian Universities	Participation of Indian Universities contingent in the world Universities Games in Bangkok	30,68,993
12	National Information Centre Services Inc.	Development of Sports Software.	4,00,000
13	Shri Virdhawal Khade, Swimming	For Training	3,20,590
14	Shri Zoraver Singh Sandhu, Shooter	For Training	3,94890
15	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	For Training	6,01,248
		Total	1,77,58,498
	2008-2009		
1-5	Ms. AvneetKaur Ms. Anjali Bhagwat Sh GaganNarang Sh Sanjeev Rajput Sh.Sumresh Jung (All Shooter plus accompanying coaches)	For training	57,95,494
6	Suma Shirur, Shooter	-do-	2,90,027
7	Sh Anwar Sultan, Shooter	-do-	1,43,165
8	Sh Vikram Bhatnagar, Shooter	-do-	1,09,002
9	Sh Zorawar Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	6,00,928
10	Ms Tania Sachdev, Chess Player	-do-	4,63,599
11	Sh Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	43,75,418
12	Sh Mansher Singh, Shooter	-do-	48,40,220
13	Sh Ronjan Sodhi, Shooter	-do-	43,36,584
14	Sh Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	-do-	9,81,229
15	Sh. Parimarjan Negi, Chess Player	-do-	10,93,237
16	Sh. Virdhawal Khade, Swimming	-do-	10,30,656
17	Sh. Sandeep Sejwal, Swimming	-do-	3,44,045
18	Shri Anup Sridhar, Badminton	-do-	5,16,195
19	Shri Naresh Kumar Sharma, Shooter	-do-	28,12,904
20	Rowing Federation of India	-do-	12,78,081
21	Judo Federation of India	-do-	4,45,744

Sr. No	Name of the Sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
22	All India Tennis Association	-do-	29,14,560 (of the assistance an amount of Rs 14,22,160.00 refunded
23	Indian Amateure Boxing Federation	-do-	11,64,158
24	Expenses on domestic air travel of athletes to participate in training	Expenses on domestic air travel	1,03,888
25	Felicitation of nine members of Indian Football team in Melbourne Olympics 1956	Felicitation	16,31,691
26	National Informatics Centre	For maintenance of Sports software	1,50,000
		Total	3,54,20,825
	2009-2010		
1	Sh Anil Kumar, Athlete	For training abroad	6,40,977
2	Sh Parimarjan Negi, Chess Player	-do-	16,85,418
3	Ms Tania Sachdev, Chess Player	-do-	6,73,869
4	Sh Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	-do-	90,54,728
5	Ms Anjali Bhagwat, Shooter	-do-	90,177
6	Ms Avneet Kaur, Shooter	-do-	1,26,277
7	Sh Gagan Narang, Shooter	-do-	1,16,973
8	Sh Sanjeev Rajput, Shooter	-do-	1,17,511
9	Sh Sumresh Jung, Shooter	-do-	64,801
10	Sh Manavjit Singh Sandhu,Shooter	-do-	54,19,244
11	Sh Mansher Singh, Shooter	-do-	34,50,038
12	Sh Ronjan Sodhi, Shooter	-do-	47,20,986
13	Sh Naresh Kumar Sharma, Shooter	-do-	16,36,489
14	Shiva Keshvan KP, Winter Games	-do-	47,20,986
15	Sh Jamyang Namgial, Winter Games	-do-	8,69,322
16	Sh Tashi Lundup, Winter Games	-do-	7,56,805
17	Sh Anup Sridhar, Badminton	-do-	73,808
18	Dibrugarh University	Creation of Sports facilities in 10 affiliated colleges	1,36,00,000
19	National Playing Fields Association of India(NPFAI)	As seed money to further the objectives of NPFAI	50,00,000

Sr. No	Name of the Sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
20	Atal Bihari Vajpayee Institute of Mountaineering and Allied Sports, Manali (HP)	Procurement of skiing Equipments for training/ competition in Alpine/Grass skiing	75,00,000
21	District Sports Council Kurukshetra	For construction of Hostel for women hockey players	37,50,000
22	Deputy Commissioner, Leh	To conduct a Polo tournament at Nubra Valley, Ladakh	75,000 (Refunded since the programmme cancelled)
23	Rowing Federation of India	As part of preparation of players for Olympics	75,101
24	Judo Federation of India	As part of preparation of players for Olympics	12,690
25	National Informatics Centre	For maintenance of Sports software	2,07,250
26	National Women Hockey Players	Payment as incentive	90,20,000
		Total	7,03,61,472
	2010-2011		
1	Sh Parimarjan Negi, Chess Player	For training	5,05,208
2	Sh Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	-do-	63,79,820
3	Sh Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	61,48,666
4	Sh Mansher Singh, Shooter	-do-	39,73,507
5	Sh Ronjan Sodhi, Shooter	-do-	59,78,644
6	Sh Somdev Devvarman, Tennis	-do-	6,19,005
7	Lender Paes, Tennis Baljit Singh, Hockey Player	Medical Expenses	22,08,675 33,08,301
9	Dibrugarh University	Sports Infrastructure	45,40,000
10	Wrestling Federation of India	As part of preparation of players for Olympics	2,91,133
11	Childlink India Foundation (Magic Bus)	Venue charges for Maidan Summit 2010 on Sports for Development national meeting	1,164,400

Sr. No	Name of the Sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
12	Tangkhul Naga Society	To conduct 4th North East Tamchon Football tournament in New Delhi	3,00,000
13	District Youth Services and Sports (Lahul & Spiti)	Construction of Ice Skating Rink at Kaza (Spiti)	3,11,090
14	NS NIS, Patiala (Through Sports Authority of India)	For development of Hockey arena	96,82,000
15	National Playing Fields Association of India	For development of 78 playfields in NDMC area	1,92,00,000
16	International Paralympic Committee	5 athletes to participation in Paralympic competition in New Zealand	14,07,815
		Total	6,49,70,264
	2011-2012		
1	Anil Kumar, Athlete	For Training	2,26,984
2	Anup Sridhar, Badminton Player	-do-	38,515
3	Parimarjan Negi, Chess player	-do-	10,95,234
4	Tania Sachdev, Chess player	-do-	3,168
5	Abinav Bindra, Shooter	-do-	72,88,274
6	Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	48,07,475
7	Mansher Singh, Shooter, Shooter	-do-	19,47,758
8	Ronjan Sodhi, Shooter	-do-	48,31,041
9	Somdev Devvarman, Tennis Player	-do-	33,30,592
10	Om Prakash Singh Karahan, Athlete	-do-	40,78,692
11	Krishna Poonia, Athlete	-do-	31,07,509
12	Vikas Gowda, Athlete	-do-	25,84,596
13	Leander Paes, Tennis Player	-do-	8,25,581
14	Mahesh Bhupathi, Tennis Player	-do-	15,67,565
15	Sania Mirza, Tennis Player	-do-	10,94,807
16	Rohan Bopanna, Tennis Player	-do-	17,38,315
17	Yuki Bhambri, Tennis Player	-do-	7,13,678
18	Mayookha Johny, Athlete	-do-	17,19,647
19	4 Athletes (Preeja Sreedharan, Kavita Raut, O. P Jaisha, Sudha Singh)	-do-	22,27,724

Sr. No	Name of the Sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
20	9 Gymnasts (4 Men & 5 Women)	-do-	89,91,000 (of the assistance, an amount of Rs 39,55,246.00 refunded
21	Zoravar Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	64,620
22	Shagun Chowdhary, Shooter	-do-	7,79,740
23	Sanam Singh, Tennis Player	-do-	5,43,329
24	Shiva Keshavan KP, Luge (Winter Games)	-do-	2,69,384
25	Usha School of Athletics (through Sports Authority of India)	To Construct Athletic Track	4,92,00,000
26	Indian Amateur Boxing Federation	Air fare and other expenses for participation of Indian Boxing Team in competitions in Indonesia and Kazakhstan	23,39,976
27	Rural Development Foundation	Purchase of Archery equipments-final settlement	31,302
28	Atal Bihari Vajpayee Institute of Mountaineering and Allied Sports, Manali	Purchase of Skiing sets of different categories for training/competition purpose-final settlement	24,99,646
29	Tangkhul Naga Society	To conduct North East Tamchon Football tournament in New Delhi	5,00,000
30	J & K Olympic Association	For Organizing of Olympic Day Run in Srinagar, J & k	3,91,390
31	Shrimant Madhav Rao Scindia Memorial Ubdhav Sanskrit Evam Krida Sansthan	For organizing Kailashvasi Shrimant Madhavrao Scindia Memorial Udbhav Marathon	2,00,000
32	Durand Football Tournament	To organize 104th edition of Durand Footbell Tournament	25,00,000

Sr. No	Name of the Sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
33	Mumbai Shahra Kabaddi Association	To organize National Level Kabaddi Competition	18,75,000
		Total	11,34,12,542
	2012-2013		
1	Om Prakash Singh Karahana, Athlete	For Training	19,18,195
2	Krishna Poonia, Athlete	-do-	42,52,909
3	Vikas Gowda, Athlete	-do-	28,80,054
4	Mayookha Johny, Athlete	-do-	16,67,980
5	4 Athletes (Preeja Sreedharan, Kavita Raut, O. P Jaisha, Sudha Singh)	-do-	50,08,769
6	MC Mary Kom (Through SAI)	-do-	34,18,326
7	Abhijeet Gupta, Chess Player	-do-	3,96,187
8	Parimarjan Negi, Chess Player	-do-	7,47,052
9	Lt. Col. Rajesh Pattu, Equestrian	-do-	12,15,076
10	Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	-do-	59,53,457
11	Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	94,62,253
12	Ronjan Sodhi, Shooter	-do-	91,92,818
13	Sanjeev Rajput, Shooter	-do-	11,07,484
14	Shagun Chowdhary, Shooter	-do-	48,66,206
15	Joydeep Karmakar, Shooter	-do-	22,31,872
16	Heena Sindhu, Shooter	-do-	11,13,537
17	Naresh Kumar Sharma, Shooter (Paralympics)	-do-	39,95,576
18	Dipika Pallikal, Squash	-do-	7,29,895
19	Leander Paes, Tennis Player	-do-	36,64,590
20	Mahesh Bhupathi, Tennis Player	-do-	25,17,573
21	Sania Mirza, Tennis Player	-do-	23,72,617
22	Yuki Bhambri, Tennis Player	-do-	12,03,293
23	Sanam Singh, Tennis Player	-do-	4,35,251
24	J Vishnuvardhan, Tennis Player	-do-	9,77,303
25	Karan Rastogi, Tennis Player	-do-	6,47,486
26	Shiva Keshvana KP, Luge (Winter Games)	-do-	2,25,000

Sr. No	Name of the Sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
27	Association of Indian Universities	Participation in World Universities Games 2007 final settlement of asociation	1,01,911
28	Badminton Association of India	Conduct of International tournament	15,00,000
29	District Youth Services and Sports (Lahul & Spiti)	Construction of Ice Skating Rink at Kaz (Spiti)	Skating Rink at Kaz (Spiti)
30	J & K Sports Council	Indoor Sports Complex at Jammu	4,50,00,000
31	Shrimant Madhav Rao Scindia Memorial Ubdhav Sanskrit Evam Krida Sansthan	For organizing Kailashvasi Shrimant Madhavrao Scindia Memorial Udbhav Marathon	4,37,500
32	Subroto Mukherjee Sports Education Society	Conduct of Football tournament	20,00,000
33	Vinay Nagar Bengali Sr. Sec School, New Delhi	Organizing of Football Tournament	7,50,000
34	Cricket Association for the Blind in India	For organizing Cricket World Cup T-20 for the Blind	10,00,000
		Total	12,31,20,580
	2013-14		
1	Sh Abhijeet Gupta, Chess Player	For Training	1,63,784
2	Lt. Col. Rajesh Pattu, Equestrian	-do-	9,67,876
3	Sh Ronjan Sodhi, Shooter	-do-	83,26,634
4	Sh Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	82,74,835
5	Shagun Chowdhary, Shooter	-do-	37,91,380
6	Dipika Pallikal, Squash	-do-	7,01,775
7	Sh Shiva Keshvan KP, Winter Games	-do-	10,82,228
8	Sh Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	-do-	26,07,664
9	Sh Parimarjan Negi, Chess Player	-do-	8,00,807
10	Om Prakash Singh Karhana, Athletes	-do-	30,168
11	Vikas Gowda, Athletes	-do-	11,80,961

Sr. No	Name of the Sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
12	Vasanatdada SSS Karkhana Ltd. Sanagali	Renovation and upgradation of wrestling Academy in Maharashtra	67,90,000
13	Subroto Mukherjee Sports Education Society	For Conducting Subroto Cup Tournament	11,50,000
14	Cricket Association for the Blind in India	For organizing Cricket World Cup T-20 for the Blind	10,00,000
15	Guntur District Athletics Association	For Organizing National Youth (U-18) Athletic Championship	10,00,000
16	Government of Cuba	For an Artificial Hockey Turf	6,34,00,000
17	Sepaktakraw Federation of India	For hosting ISTAF World Super Series	10,00,000
18	Mary Kom Regional Boxing Foundation	For Construction of Gymnasium Hall and Procurement/ Installation of GYM Equipment	2,08,02,000
19	Dibrugarh University	For Creating Sports Infrastructure in ten Colleges affiliated to the University under 'One College One Sport Project	42,00,436
20	Tangkhul Naga Society	For Organizing the 7th North East Tamochan Football Tournament	4,00,000
21	Winter Olympics Games Federation	For Procurement of Sports Equipments	9,46,800
22	J & K Sports Council	For Construction of a Multi purpose Hall	2,50,00,000
		TOTAL	15,36,17,348

Annexure - X

CONTRIBUTIONS TO NATIONAL SPORTS DEVELOPMENT FUND

Year	Name of the source through which the funds have been raised (name of donor)	Amount donated (in Rs)	Matching govt contribution (in Rs)
1998-99	-	-	2,00,00,000 (seed money)
	Total (1998-99)	-	
1999-2000	Rural Electrification Power Corporation Ltd.	5,00,000	11,60,000
	Oriental Bank of Commerce	5,00,000	
	M/S Balmer Lawrie & Co Ltd	1,00,000	
	Punjab National Bank	50,000	
	National Mineral Development Corporation	10,000	
	Total (1999-2000)	11,60,000	
2000-01	Naptha Jhakri Power Corporation Ltd	2,00,000	1,25,00,000
	Power Finance Corporation	2,00,000	
	Contribution by Shri Kapil Dev few years ago but lying unutilized in the national welfare fund for sportspersons with interest transferred to nsdf with the consent of Shri Kapil Dev.	1,21,00,000	
	Total (2000-2001)	1,25,00,000	
2001-02	HUDCO	25,00,000	25,00,000
	Total (2001-2002)	25,00,000	
2002-03	-	-	
	Total (2002-2003)	-	
2003-04	Punjab National Bank	5,00,000	19,46,050
	Export Import Bank of India	5,00,000	
	Bank of India	50,000	
	Chennai Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	1,00,000	
	North Eastern Electric Power Corporation of India	20,000	
	State Bank Of Mysore	25,000	

Year	Name of the source through which the funds have been raised (name of donor)	Amount donated (in Rs)	Matching govt contribution (in Rs)
	National Mineral Development Corporation	25,000	
	Union Bank of India	1,00,000	
	State Bank of India	5,00,000	
	Central Bank of India	1,25,000	
	Shri K S Rana	300	
	Shri K P Kanhaiya	250	
	Shri S K Gupta	500	
	Total (2003-2004)	19,46,050	
	Puzzolan Machinery Fabricators	4,00,000	
	Funds collected through flag distribution on national sports day	6,43,649	
	Total (2004-2005)	19,83,649	
2005-06	Jindal Steel And Power Ltd	25,00,000	28,79,027
	Funds collected through flag distribution on national sports day	3,78,352	
	Total (2005-2006)	28,78,352	
2006-07	Funds collected through flag distribution on national sports day	84,219	
	Total (2006-2007)	84,219	
2007-08	Steel Authority of India Limited	1,00,00,000	5,00,00,000
	Board of Control for Cricket in India	15,00,00,000	
	Total (2007-2008)	16,00,00,000	
2008-09	Board of Control for Cricket in India	35,00,00,000	10,25,00,000
	Total (2008-2009)	35,00,00,000	
2009-10	RAI Foundation	10,00,000	8,12,00,000
	State Government of Madhya Pradesh	1,00,00,000	
	State Government of Haryana	1,00,00,000	
	Total (2009-2010)	2,10,00,000	

Year	Name of the source through which the funds have been raised (name of donor)	Amount donated (in Rs)	Matching govt contribution (in Rs)
2010-11	-	-	20,00,00,000
	Total (2010-11)	-	
2011-12	State Government of Maharashtra	1,00,00,000	
	Jaypee Sports International Limited	10,00,00,000	
	Total (2011-12)	11,00,00,000	
2012-13	Jaypee Sports International Limited	10,00,00,000	5,00,00,000
	Total (2012-13)	10,00,00,000	
		10,00,00,000	5,00,00,000
2013-14	10,00,00,000		
	Grand Total	86,40,52,270	57,66,68,676





GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF YOUTH AFFAIRS AND SPORTS
NEW DELHI